## DTTC/KZJ/SCR

## Sample Question Bank on Diesel Traction- DTTC/DLS/KZJ-(CTI-Electrical)

1)	When continuous wheel slip is experienced due to locked axle (a) a) Fail the loco immediately b) Isolate the particular axle's TM and work further c) Clear the section and fail the loco d) Isolate the truck
2)	Type of Transmission system in WDG4D locomotive is a) DC – AC b) AC – DC c) DC – DC d) AC – AC
3)	If AGFB tripped in WDP4/WDG4 locos ( c ) a) Battery will discharge b)Load meter will not respond c) Both a and b d)Engine will shut down
4)	Oil lubricated TM gear case is provided in a) WDM 2 b) WDM 3D c) WDG 3A d) WDP 4
5)	How to reset the VCD penalty brakes in Alco locos ( c ) a)Bring TH to idle, Reverser-F/R b)Reset after 35 sec-after Extinguishing of LED c)Both a and b d)None
6)	In AC/DC if GFOLR trips  a) Engine will shut down b) Load meter will not respond c) Throttle will not respond d) Both 'b' and 'c'
7)	If exciter current exceeds 285 amps  a) GFOLR will trip  b) GR2 will trip  c) GR1 will trip  d) GR will trip
8)	In WW governor. loco if PCS is knocked out  a) ERR will de-energies b) ESR will de-energies c) DMR will de-energies d) Both A & C
9)	In AC - DC loco if MB2 trips on run a)Batteries will get overcharge b)Batteries will get discharge c)Engine will shut down d)BCA will show 0
10)	LLOB is provided in Governor Loco  a) MCBG b) GE c) Wood ward d) None

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 1 of 172

11)	Eddy current clutch is located in a) Nose compartment b) Control compartment c) Expresser room d) Radiator room	(	d	)	
12)	ERF should be put ON when  a) ECC is defective b) R1 & R2 defective c) TS-1&TS-2 Defective d) Both b and c	(	d	)	
13)	If radiator fan is not working during continuous hot engine alarm switch a) ERF b) LWS c) DMR d) TR	ON	(	a )	
14)	S21 contactor is connected between TM Nos. a) 3&6 b) 1&4 c) 2&5 d) 3&5	(	a	)	
15)	In WW Governor loco if tacho generator is defective a)throttle will not respond b)Load meter will not respond c)Both a and b d)Engine will shut down	(	b	)	
16)	During M.U. operation if trailing loco GR-1 trips on run, the indication in leading loco a)GR-1 knob projects out b)Bell will ring along with white bulb glov c)Load meter will overshoot with alarm bell ringing d)Engine will shut out to be a superior of the control of the cont	_	c	)	
17)	Continuous working in restricted zone will cause a) continuous wheel slip b) Power ground c) Hot engine alarm d) Engine shut down	(	b	)	
18)	In Medha Microprocessor version III loco Low hauling power will be experienced when  a) TE limit switch is enabled. b) Rectifier fuse blown out c) Both a & b.  d) Power setter switch enabled.	(	c	)	
19)	In Medha microprocessor loco when one TM is isolated, loco will a) start with Series parallel combination b) start with Parallel combination c)start with Parallel with shunt combination d)Loco will not move	( natio		)	
20)	In Medha version 3 loco, traction motors are isolated through a) DID panel b)MCOS c)Toggle switch d)By packin	( g rev	a erse		S
21)	In Medha microprocessor loco if TM No. 4 & 5 are isolated loco will state a )Series parallel combination b) Parallel combination	art wi	ith	( b )	,

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **2** of **172** 

22) In GE Microprocessor Loco load meter will not respond if c ) a) GFB trips b)ECB trips. c) Both a & b d) CEB trips. 23) In GE microprocessor loco during cranking ECS should be kept in a) Isolate b)Run c) Start d) Idle 24) In Medha microprocessor loco when traction motor No.5 is isolated c a)S1 will not pick up b)S21 will not pick upc)S31 will not pick up d)P31 will not pick up 25) In GE microprocessor loco if GFB trips on run b ) a)Throttle will not respond b) Load meter will not respond c)Both a and b d)Engine will shut down. If MPCB breaker trips DID will become blank in c ) 26) a) GE microprocessor loco b) Siemens microprocessor loco c) Medha microprocessor loco d) GM loco 27) In GE microprocessor locos to build up F.O.P a a) EST should be moved to prime position b)ECS should be moved to prime position c)Both a and b d)EST should be moved to start position 28) In GE microprocessor loco during false locked axle indication d ) a) Switch On LACS switch. B) Switch On SCO switch. c) Isolate defective TM. d) Both a & b. 29) In GE microprocessor loco throttle will not respond if a ) a)ERS breaker trips b)GFB trips c)MCB trips d)MFPB-1 trips. 30) In GE microprocessor loco during level - 1 fault is experienced **d** ) a) Bring throttle to idle. b) Toggle DAS switch. d) Both a & c c) Press reset key. 31) In GE microprocessor loco when automatic fault is experienced a ) b)Toggle DAS switch. a) Bring throttle to idle. c) Press Reset key. d) Both b & c. 32) In Medha Microprocessor loco if TM2 & 5 are isolated loco will start with (

d)Parallel with shunt combination

c)series parallel with shunt combination

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **3** of **172** 

b) Parallel combination

a) Series-parallel combination

	c) Parallel with shunt combination	d) Series-parallel with shunt	d) Series-parallel with shunt combinat			
33)	Engine should not be cranked if it is a) 24 hrs. b) 36 hrs. c) 48		(	c	)	
34)	If MCBG power breaker is in OFF parallel (a) not Crank b) not Fire c) not	position during cranking engine will Hold d) a and b	(	b	)	
35)	In WDG4 loco LLOB is located in a) Accessories room b) Compressories	or room c) Engine power take off end	( d)E		) 23	
36)	In WDP4/WDG4 if GR (power) trip a)Truck isolation is to be done c)Defective speed sensor is to be iso	b)Defective TM is to be isolated d)Fail the Loco		ites	( a )	
37)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco if LLOB is in a) Crank b) Not Fire	n tripped position during cranking eng c) Not hold d) Not crank	ine v	will	( d )	
38)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco defective spea) False locked axle indication is expeb) GR trips more than 3 times within c) Any one TM is defective d) Crow bar fires	perienced	(	a	)	
39)	In WDP4/WDG4 banker loco work a)Lead b)Trail c)HLl	ing CS, L/T switch should be kept in PR d)Test	(	c	)	
40)	In WDG 4 if false locked wheel ind a) Isolate defective sensor c)Isolate defective TM	ication is experienced b)Isolate defective truck d)Fail the loco	(	a	)	
41)	In WDP4/WDG4 dead loco for quica a) MR equalizing cock c)BP equalizing pipe	ck release of loco brakes open one side b)BC equalizing cock d)Both a & b	(	d	)	
42)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco when PCS is a)MAB breaker should be recycled c)Air drier breaker		(	a	)	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **4** of **172** 

43)	•	eting air brake self test b)Recycle TCC1 and TCC2 d)Both a & b	( a )
44)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	not be cranked when b)crank case pressure button is trip d)OSTA is tripped	(b) ped
45)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco load meter will a) GFB trips b) AGFB trips c	not respond if c) Both a & b d) MAB trips	( c )
46)		heel slip is experienced due to locke b)Isolate the defective speed sensor d)Isolate the defective truck	
47)	,	VDG4 Loco is cessories room Left Side Foot Plate	( d )
48)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco while conducting working control stand a) Auto Brake handle should be kept in Application c) Both a and b		( c ) pt in Full
49)	In WDP4/WDG4 loco while conduction should be kept in a)Lead position b)Trail position		( c ) d)Helper
50)	In Alco loco fuel pump motor is locate a) Nose compartment b) Radiator room		( c ) gine room
51)	Throttle will not respond if a)MB2 trips b)MB1 trips	c)AGFB trips d)MCB trips	( d )
52)	LWS emergency switch should be switch a)"Water level is less than 1 inch c)Continuous hot engine alarm	itched 'ON' if b)"Float is punctured d)Both a and b	( b )
53)	Dynamic brakes should not be used w a)FPC is packed c)GF emergency switch is put 'ON'	hen b)Working with manual trand)GFC is packed	( d )
54)	In single BKT/Rev Loco during DB waa)P2 & P22 b)S21 & S31 c)S1, S2	•	<b>-</b>

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **5** of **172** 

55)	In Alco locomotive DB should not	(	d	)	
	a)BKBL failedb) Any TM isolated c)GF emergency switch is 'ON'				h a and b
56)	Dynamic brake will not work if a)GF emergency switch is put ON c)Working with manual transition	b)TM is isolated d)LWS emergency switch is put Ol	1	b	)
57)	In GE governor loco during cranking a)Crank b)Not fire	ng if MUSD is in stop position engine c)Not hold d)No			d)
58)	In WW governor loco not provided STOP position during cranking enga)Crank b)Not fire	d with MUSDR relay during cranking gine will c)Not hold d)Not crank	if M	USI b	
59)	In AC/DC loco during cranking, er a)GR trips b)GR1 trips c)GR	ngine will not crank if R2 trips d)GFOLR trips	(	c	)
60)	In AC/DC loco if CK1 and CK2 ar a)Battery ammeter will show disch c)Both a & b			c erch	) narge
61)	In AC /DC loco engine will not cra a) TDR is energized c)CKR2 is not energized	ank if b) CKR1 is not energized d)Both b and c	(	b	)
62)	ERF should be switched ON when a)R1 and R2 contactors not picking c)Both a and d		(	c	)
63)	In AC/DC loco if cranking contactors a)Batteries will get discharge c)Engine will get shut down	ors gets welded b)Batteries will get overcharge d)Batteries will neither charge nor o	( discl	a narge	ŕ
64)	In AC/DC loco if TDR is in energia)Throttle will not respond c)Both a and b	zed condition b)Batteries will discharge d)Engine will get shut down	(	b	)
65)	In AC/DC loco if CK3 gets welded a) Load meter will not respond c)TH will not respond	b)Batteries will get discharged d)Both a and b	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 6 of 172

66)	In AC/DC loco load meter will not respond if a)CK1 & CK2 are welded b)CK3 welded c)Both a and bd)GFC is welled b)CK3 welded c)Both a and bd)CK3 welded c)Both a and	`		)	
67)	Bogie configuration of WDG4 Locomotive is a) CO-CO b) Bo1 Bo 1 c)BO-BO d)BU-BU	(	a	)	
68)	Axle Load of WDG4 Locomotive is a) 20.5 T b)22.5T c)25T d)19.5T	(	a	)	
69)	Axle Load of WDP4 Locomotive is a) 20.5 T b)22.5T c)25T d)19.5T	(	d	)	
70)	In WDG4 loco Hand brake is applied on Wheel Nosa) L4,L5 b)L2,R2 c) R4,R5 d)R2	(2,R3	c	)	
71)	Traction Motor gear ratio for GT46MAC is a)17:77 b)18:90 c)17:90 d)16:90	(	c	)	
72)	How many kinds of Brakes are provided on Diesel locomotive? a) 5 b) 10 c) 11 d) 9	(	a	)	
73)	" is the main power supply of CCB for the CCB system." a) DCU b)VCU c)PCU d)DVR	(	b	)	
74)	In WDG4 loco max. Brake cylinder pressure isKg/Cm2 during back a)3.8 b)3.2 c)2.2 d)5	cup sy	ystei	m( a	a )
75)	The EM2000 reads main reservoir air pressure from transducer. a)BPT b)BCT c)ERT d)MRPT	(	d	)	
76)	De-Energizing of MV-CC means a) Unloading/unloading of compressor c)Loading of compressor d) Tripping of Micro Air br	r	c r	)	
77)	Loading and unloading of compressor is controlled by in WDG4/a)MVCC b)EPG c) RGCP d)None of the			)	
78)	MR1 & MR2 are equipped bottom mounted automatic drain blow down used to remove condensate from the main reservoirs. The valves are nor				are
	actuated, and gets operated each time the	(	а	)	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **7** of **172** 

	a)the compressor is unloading. compressor is loading.		b) When penalty brake applied d) Micro Air breaker trips		c)1	the		
79)		ing, allow a minother engine b)10		minutes fo	or starter moto		olin c	_
80)				with starting reconds d) 20 seconds	notors in HHP	<b>P</b> (	d	)
81)	a)The amou	ne represents _ nt of speed nt of wheel slip	1	b)The amount of load	c)The amoun	( at of	d tour	) eque
82)	8th notch span (a) 1050	peed of WDP4 b)1000	Engine c)954	RPM d)915		(	c	)
83)	FTTM drive	en with notor. b)B	elts.	c) Gear	d)Hydraulic <sub>I</sub>	( press	c sure	)
84)	Gear ratio o a)18:65		7:77	c)18:90	d)22:	( 80	a	)
85)	How many a)8	No. of batterie b)10	s in WDP4 c)4	Locomotive d)6		(	b	)
86)	HP of WDP a) 1400		800	e)2400 d)2300	ı	(	d	)
87)	Low idle RI a) 210	PM of WDP4 6 b)200	engine is c)220	d)215		(	b	)
88)	Maximum ca)1200	continuous cur b)1250	rent of Trac c)1150	tion Alternator isd)1050	Ampere	es (	b	)
89)	Maximum ca)140	continuous spe b)150	ed of WDP <sup>2</sup> c)160	4 class Loco motive is d)180	kmph	(	c	)
90)	Maximum r A) 74	ectified output b)75	voltage of c)72	Auxiliary Alternator i d)70	s volts	(	a	)
91)	Maximum ra) 250	ectified output b)230	voltage of c)200	Companion Alternato d)110	r is	volt	s (	b )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 8 of 172

92)	Maximum rec	tified output vo	oltage of Tra	ction Alternator i	s volt	s (	d	)
	a)2400	b)2500	c)2700	d)2600				
93)	Minimum con	=	at Maximum	tractive effort of	WDP4 Locom			
		kmph				(	d	)
	a)15.5	b)20	c)10.0	d)22.5				
94)	HP of WDP4	Loco motive is	S	HP		(	a	)
	a)4500	b)3900	c)3950	d)3939				
95)	Normal idle R	PM of WDP4	Engine is			(	b	)
	a)290	b)269	c)250	d)296				
96)	To isolate TM	1 1 power	contactor to	be isolated		(	b	)
	a)P-1	b)P-2	c)P-22	d)P-21				
97)	To isolate TM	[ 2 powe	r contactor t	o be isolated		(	d	)
	a)P-1	b)P-2	c)P-22	d)P-32				
98)	To isolate TM	[ 4 power co	ntactor to be	isolated		(	c	)
	a)P-22	b)P-31	c)P-1	d)P-2				
99)	To isolate TM	5power co	ontactor to b	e isolated		(	b	)
	a)P-22	b)P-31	c)P-21	d)P-22				
100)	To isolate TM	6 power co	ntactor to be	isolated		(	a	)
	a)P-21	b)P-31	c)P-22	d)P-32				
101)	To isolate TM	[3 power co	ntactor to be	isolated		(	a	)
	a)P-22	b)P-32	c)P-21	d)P-31				
102)	WDP1 loco tr	ansmission is _				(	b	)
	a) DC	b)Electrical	c)M	lechanical	d)Both B&C			
103)	WDP4 OSTA	tripping rpm is	s:			(	c	)
	a) $1155 \pm 20$	b) $1125 \pm 20$	c) 1045	$5 \pm 20$	d) $1100 \pm 20$			
104)	One of the fol	lowing is the ed	quipment in	Nose compartmen	nt	(	c	)
	a)MR1	b)MR2	c)Control a	ir pressure reserv	oir	d).	All t	he
above								
105)	"D" solenoid i	in the Governor	is also calle	d		(	a	)
	a) Shutdown s	solenoid b) Cra	nking solend	oid c)Tripping so	lenoid d)Safe	ty s	oler	ioid

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **9** of **172** 

106)	Auxiliary generator to operate heavy duty switch gear, magnet valves,			-
	and miscellaneous relays a)AGFB b)MCB c)GF d) Local c	`	d	)
107)	Aux. Gen. F.B. breaker protects the a)Aux Gen Field b)Input of Comp. c)traction alternator field firing control circuit (FCD). d)Traction		tor	) it
108)	In WDG4 looc, Current rating of Starting fuse a)600 amps b)1000 amps c)500 amps d)800 amps	(	d	)
109)	How many position does PRIME/START switch hasa)3 b)2 c)1 d)4	_ (	a	)
110)	) if the LR % is, EM2000 is reducing power output because t	he engi	ne's	
	capabilities are less than the load being requested.	(	b	)
	a)less than 200 b)less than 100 c)More than 100 500	d)	less	than
111)	) If the TM temperature is greater than°C the inverter will de-rate	e to kee	p th	e
	traction motor temperature in control a)200 b)100 c)95 d)92	(	a	)
112)	LOCAL CONTROL circuit breaker establishes local (vs. train lined) from the locomotive battery or auxiliary generator to operate heavy du			-
	magnet valves, contactors, blowers, and miscellaneous relays.	(	a	)
	a)Relay b)Magnetic valves c)contactors d)All of t	he abov	/e	
113)		(	b	)
	a)120T b) 54T c)22T d)44T B			
114)	Purpose of BWR (brake warning relay) is to a)To cut out Dynamic brake in case of Over current b)Protect Dynamic brake grid c)Ensure working of Dyn braking d)All the above	(	a	)
115)	Purpose of TEL (Tractive effort limit)Relay in WDG4 Locos is	(	d	)
	a)To limit tractive effort to 200KN or 20T b)To limit tractive effort			
	c)To limit tractive effort to 150KN or 15T d)To limit tractive effort	to 2941	$\langle N \rangle$	or 29.4T

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **10** of **172** 

116)	Shutting down of all diesel engines in a consist is accomplished relaa)DMR b)GCR c)SDR d)FLR	ay(	С	)
117)	Stepping down of 74 VDC input from the PRG 300 to +/- 15 VDC and d power to the PDPs (Power distribution panels) and the computer display s by			
	a)PSM 310 b)PSM 330 c)PSM 300 d)PSM 320	•		,
118)	Stepping down of 74 VDC input from the PRG 300 to +5 VDC and distr	ibut	es tl	ne power
	to the computer chassis is done by a)To step down ac to DC b)PSM 310 c)PSM 300 d)PSM 320	(	c	)
119)	Stepping down of 74VDC from the PRG 300 to +/- 12 VDC and distribut power to the computer chassis is done by a)PSM 310 b)PSM 330 c)PSM 300 d)PSM 320	es tl	he a	)
120)	TCC1 COMPUTER breaker provides power and protection to a)GTO1 b)The No.1 bogie traction inverter (TCC1)compute	( er ar	b nd as	) ssociated
circuit	s c)TM1 d)DCL			
121)	The function of DC link capacitor is a)Convert AC to DC b)Convert DC to AC c)To act as AC link voltage d)To act as buffer to DC link voltage	( e	d	)
122)	The functioning of VCU is a)to reduces 73.5 V DC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU b)to reduce filtered 24 V DC to CRU c)to reduces 72 V DC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU reduces 110 V DC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU			) V DC to d)to
123)	The main functions of EM2000 computer is a) Logic b) Excitation c) Display d)All of the above	(	d	)
124)	The part of the ground relay system and connected to the companion alter as well as the AC input to FCF (Firing Control Feedback) module is protected a)AC control b) Companion Alternator output c)Fan circuits d)Rad	ecte	d by	_( a )
125)	The purpose of DVR(Digital Voltage Regulator) is a)To regulates Companion alternator output b)To regulates Main Generator c)None of the above d)To Regulates auxiliary generator output by controlling auxiliary generator	( tor f		
126)	The purpose of Ground relay is to protect whena)A failed group of rectifying diodes b)Development of a Main Gen posit	( tive	b or n	) egative

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **11** of **172** 

	high voltage p	oath to ground		c)A & B	d)TM L	ow cur	rent
127)			rt is transferred c)coil springs		wheel is through ds	l	( d)
128)	"Whenever D a) Hard Crow c)Local contro	bar		-	ch fires a hard cro ver Diode (BOD)	w bar	( b)
129)	Whenever DC a)Hard Crowb	_	xceeds 3200 vo aky crow bar		res acrow ar d)GR	bar (	c )
130)		-		BAS traction in	verter computers	(	a )
131)		igital signals fo	0 1 0	•	emperature, Volta digital computer o	_	signals
	closed, a)Throttle wi	the result will ll not respond	-	•	ed Interlock of S  ( will not respond not fire	AR is	
133)	How Crank ca a)Blower	ase vacuum is i b)Crank case	naintained in V exhauster	VDG4/WDP4 e c) Eductor	engines ? ( d)No vacuum ci		)
134)	Fuel pump mo immediate rea a)ERF not clo c)GFC not pic	ason could be_ sed	b)R1 a	all circuit brea and R2 not pick C not picked up	ted up	ON, t	he )
135)	What is the Fu	uel oil tank cap b)5000	acity in WDP4 c)3000	D locomotive i d)5500	n litres. (	b	)
136)	How many Po	ower Contactor b)9	s are available :	in WDG4 Loco	omotive? (	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **12** of **172** 

137)	WDG4 Engin a)469	e idle RPM b)369	c)269	d)360		(	c	)	
138)	What is the ma)150 kmph	-	-	f (designed for) Value d) 75 kmph	WDG4 locom	otiv	es	(	b)
139)	how many Lua) 5	be oil pumps a b) 7	vailable in EM c) 9	ID engine? d) 4		(	d	)	
140)		s lube oil filter Room b)Equ		ed at c)Engine room		( oom	b	)	
141)	_	of WDG4 loco b)8-12 psi	in 8 <sup>th</sup> Notch i c)12-20 PSI			(	a	)	
142)	•	of WDG4 loco b)8-12 psi		d)20- 30PSI		(	b	)	
143)	Pre lubricatio more thana) 48	-	an engine that c)12	t has been shut dov d)8	wn for	(	a	)	
144)	The purpose of a) To lubricate d)To lubricate	e the Turbo	-	Locomotive before the residual heaton	_				ing
145)	-	-	_	minutes after endinutes prior to endinutes dispersion	_			engi b	
146)		afety Device pr b) OSTA		Lube oil system?	d)LW:	( S	c	)	
147)	When LLOB a) Raise	trips, the engin	e will utdown c) Co		d) Hui	`	b g	)	
148)		matic Governor or room b)Rad	, ,	ted in c)Nose compart	ment d)Rear	( : co	d mpa	) artm	ent
149)	From where t a)MR2	he control air p b)MR1	ressure will go c)BKTs	et air pressure d)J filter	•	(	b	)	
150)	Main Reservo	oir (compressed b)9	air pressure)	Unloading will tal d)11	kes place at_k	.g /c	em2	( (	2)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **13** of **172** 

151)	MR Cooling coils in W			`	c	
					pres	sor
room						
152)	MR safety valve is set a	t Kg/Cm2 p	oressure.	(	c	)
	a) 8 b)9	c)10.5	d)9.5			
153)	The compressed air ente	ers to MR1 tank thr	ough	(	c	)
100)	a)MR Safety valve b)		_	cutout co		,
	,		,			
154)	Manual sander will be w	orking when the u	nit speed is up to	(	b	,
134)		nph c)30kmph		(	U	,
		. , .	, •			
155)	Manual Sanding is cutor		otive is operating in pow		-	
	and moving at speeds at a)30kmph b)10kmp		d) 151cmph	(	c	)
	а)зоктри о)токтр	II C)19.3 KIII/II	алэктрп			
156)	Maximum Stall Tractive			(	a	)
	a) 540KN b) 400KN	o) 200KN	d) 250KN			
157)	If the coolant temperatu	re reachesde	gree C, the locomotive w	ill go to		
ŕ	throttle six limit.	`		(	a	)
	a) 95 b) 92	c) 85	d) 100			
158)	EPD is Located at			(	a	)
100)			oom c) Radiator Room	d) Equipm		/
	, 0	, 0	,	, 1 1		
159)	The EM2000 will consider	• •				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		b)less than -55° C or	_		
	c)more than -55° C or g	reater than 150° C	d)less than -55° C or	greater tha	n 25	50° C
160)	In HHP loco the system	maintains the cool	ant temperature within a	nredeterm	inec	l range
100)	from	mamtanis the cook	ant temperature within a	(	a	
		) 85 to 95° C c) 9	92 to 100 ° C d) 72 to	0 80 ° C		,
161)	What is the indication for			(	c	
	a)LED b)Buzzer	c)Fuse blown	n out Indicator will proje	ct out d)I	Mes	sage
162)	Hot engine alarm ( HEA	) will come at	°Cin WDG3 A locas	(	c	)
102)	a) 60 b) 70	c) 90	d) 80	(	C	,
163)	During one of the follow	,	,	will get (		2)
,	a) Continuous 8th notel	•	•	ς ,		•

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **14** of **172** 

	c) Water pump not working	d) Full water in expa	nsion tank			
164)		<ul><li>b) Water expansion t</li><li>d) All the above</li></ul>	ank	( 1	b )	ı
165)	will be switched on automa a) Head light b) Auto flasher light		accidents d) Doo	( b om lig		ı
166) speed	When the speedometer of a running to a) Fail the locomotive b) We c) Work further with 50 kmph	rain engine becomes of Work the train by redu d) Ask for the rela	icing 10% speed	`	b ) n Bo	
167)	The speed restriction that has to be of engine fails on BG is kn a) 50kmph b) 30kmph c) 40km	nph.	ı headlight of	( (	c )	ı
168)	Whenever stopped on gradient for an brakes  SA.9 b) A.9 c) A9	-	to apply the  d) Hand brake	`	c )	a)
169)		b) 5.2kg/cm2, 4.7 kgd) 4.8kg/cm2, 5kg/cm2	/cm2	_	c )	ı
170)	For any reason, a train is brought to a and formation shall be applied if stop a) 5 minutes b) 10 minutes c) 20 m	page is more than			d )	ı
171)	How the notching up is to be done in a) Repeatedly changing the notches c)Constant notches to be maintained	b) without not	ching up	( c	: )	ı
172)	The following shall not be used for each a) Dry chemical powder b) foam	· ·	electrical equipmed) none of these		(	c )
173)	What are the present VCD cyclic time a)60, 8 and 8 seconds b)60,17 and 17 d)65,8 and 8 seconds	•	c)170, 17 and	•	a ) econ	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **15** of **172** 

174)	a)Empty/Empty b)loaded/Empty c)Loaded/Loaded d)All the
above	a) Empty Empty c) Educate Educate a) in the
175)	What condition is to be observed in loco by LP to avoid stalling? ( c ) a)COC's b)Lube oil pressure c)Load meter over shooting d)Conjunctional brake working
176)	What precaution should be taken for conducting Air brake self test in GM locos? ( d ) a) Secure loco b)Secure formation c)Detach loco and secure d)Secure both, close BP & FP COC of loco towards formation.
177)	What should be done first for changing console in WDG 4 / WDP 4 locos? ( a ) a)Disable working control stand & enable non working control stand b)Enable working control stand & disable non working control stand c)As per convenience d)None of the above
178)	When Head light become defective speed of the train shall not exceed( c ) a) 20Kmph b) 30Kmph c) 40kmph d) 50kmph
179)	While takin over charge of Loco, if Flasher light glows but does not flash/blink, what action would you take?  ( a )  a) Fail the loco b) Will work to nearest shed c) Inform PRC & work further. d) Work normally
180)	During engine starting if engine is cranking, Firing, Over speeding, OSTA Tripping and Engine shutting down the reason may be (b)  a)Main Generator failure b) Taco Generator failure c)Exciter Generator failure d) Auxiliary Generator failure
181)	On run if Air Flow Indictor overshoots with jerk indicates ( d ) a)Air brake failure b)Loco failure c)Air flow indicator defective d)Train Parting
182)	While working LE's Loco Pilot should to Stop the Locomotive. (b) a) apply A-9 brake b) apply SA-9 and Dynamic Brakes c) apply Hand brakes d) close the throttle to zero.

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **16** of **172** 

183)	Locos provided with Cast Iron brake blocks requiresthan the Locos provided wit
	Composite brake blocks  a)More braking distance  b)Less braking distance  c)frequent change of brake
	blocks d)BC pressure 3.8 kg/cm2
184)	If train stopped in mid section on account of Loco Failure Loco pilot should do
	immediately (b) a)Inform TLC/PCOR b)Put on Flasher Light, Apply A-9,SA-9, wooden wedges and
	secure formation. c)Ask for relief Loco d)Attend the Locomotive
185)	Revised VCD cyclic timings are (a)
	a)60, 8 and 8 seconds b) 60,17 and 17 seconds c)170, 17 and 17 seconds d)65,8 and 8 seconds
186)	Use of Dynamic Brake is To raise the engine RPM (a)
	a)To control the train and to maintain constant speed at PSR ,TSR and Loop lines b)To nullify the conjunctional brakes c)To stop the train d) none
187)	While TOC of Loco, If Flasher light glows but does no blink, what action would
	you take. (a) a) Fail the loco b)Will work to nearest shed c)Change the bulb d)Work normally
	a) Fail the loco b) will work to hearest shed c) change the built a) work normally
188)	After which check/restriction, non derailed vehicles of a train involved in accident be
	allowed for on-ward journey (b)  a) Without check b) After certified by TXR c)With 10% less speed d)80 KMPH
189)	What immediate action would you take on noticing sudden drop of BPpressure/vacuum
,	on run? ( c )
	a) Stop the train b) Contact Guard on VHF c) Switch on Flasher light d)Inform PRC
190)	When Head light becomes defective speed of the train shall not exceed? ( c ) a) 20 kmph b) 30 kmph c) 40 kmph d) 50 kmph
191)	What should be done by LP for releasing proportional loco brakes during
	A9 application? ( c )
	a) Pressing BKIV foot pedal b) Application of DB c) Either A or B d) None
192)	The lead /Trail switch position in console of WDG4/WDP4 working as MU trailing is (a)
	a) Trail b) Lead c) Both d) None

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **17** of **172** 

193)	If BP & FP pipes are wrongly connected will fail. (b)	
	a) Loco is failed b) Formation Brakes c) Loco brakes d)A	.11
194)	If hot oil detector operates ( b ) a) Engine comes to Idle b) Engine will Shut down c) Load meter zero d) No effect	)
195)	Bail off is provided to release  a) Direct brake application b) Conjunctional brake application c) Formation brake d) Both B and C	ès
196)	If battery ammeter is showing over charging, what may be the reason? ( c ) a) BS open b) MB1 tripped c) Battery defective d) AGFB tripped	
197)	If BA shows over charging due to defective battery, the following action is to be taken?  a) BS to be open b) Shut down the engine c) Engine to be brought to idle d) No action required	
198)	If battery ammeter shows over charging, what may be the reason? ( c ) a) BS open b) MB1 tripped c) VRP defective d) AGFB tripped	
199)	If BA shows over charging due to defective VRP, the following action is to be taken?  ( a )  a) AGFB off b) Shutdown the Engine c) Idle d) No action required	
200)	What is the purpose of VRP?  a) To safeguard battery  b) To safeguard control circuit  c) To maintain 72 V irrespective of engine speed  d) To safeguard driver	
201)	If battery ammeter shows discharging, what may be the reason? (d) a) AGFB Tripped b) VRP Fuse Blown out c) Cards Slack(BX,BN) d) All	
202)	If battery ammeter shows discharging what should be checked on VRP? ( b ) a) AGFB b) Fuse c) MB1 d) Battery Knife Switch	
203)	If Battery ammeter shows discharging and not rectified what is the action to ( d ) be taken?  a) Work for 4 Hours b) Do not Shut down c) Do not allow for Automatic Shut Down d)All of the above	n.

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 18 of 172

204)	What is the reason for battery ammeter showing ZERO?  a) Battery Switch Open b) AGFB Tripped c) VRP Defective d) AUX. GEN. Defective
205)	If engine is not cranking what is the switches to be checked? ( d ) a) Battery Knife Switch b) Engine Control Switch c) MUSD Switch d)All
206)	If engine is not cranking which switch is to be checked in nose compartment?( a ) a) Battery Knife Switch b) Engine Control Switch c) MUSD Switch d) Start Switch
207)	If engine is not cranking which switch is to be checked on the front panel? ( c ) a) Battery Switch b) MUSD c) ECS d) GF Switch
208)	If engine is not cranking which contactors are to be checked?  ( d )  a) FPC Contactor b) CK1 Contactor c) CK2 Contactor d) All the above
209)	If engine is not cranking which power contactor interlocks are to be checked?( a) a) P22, S1 b) P22, S21 c) P21, S1 d) P1, S1
210)	For engine cranking what should be MUSD & ECS position? (b) a) RUN, RUN b) RUN, IDLEc) STOP, RUN d) STOP,IDLE
211)	If FPC Contactor closing but engine is not cranking what may be the reason?( c ) a) MB1 Tripped/Off b) MB2 Tripped/Off c) FPB Tripped/Off d) MFPB1 & MFPB2 Tripped/Off
212)	If engine is cranking but not firing what may be the reason?  ( d )  a) OPS1 Stuck up b) LWS Operated c) OSTA Tripped d) All the above
213)	If engine is cranking but not firing with indication what may be the reason?( a ) a) LWS Operated b) OSTA Tripped c) SAR Defective d) All the above
214) defect	If engine is cranking but not firing while starting what may be the reason? ( d ) a) FPM not working b) Fuel Booster Pump defective c) Love joy coupling ive d) All the above
215)	What is the reason if engine is cranking but not firing?  a) Governor booster pump defective b) Love joy coupling defective c) No Governor oil in tank d) All the above

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **19** of **172** 

216)	What is the reason if ea a) SAR Interlock defe	= =	=		( d ve (Be	′
1.6Kg/			•			
217)	What is the reason if ea) MB2 Tripped d) All the above	•	matically on run? MFPB2 Tripped c) FP	B Tripped	( d	)
218)	Which breaker is to be a) MB1	_	outdown on run? Tripped c) FPB Tripp	ed	( с	) d) All
the abo	ove					
219)	What should be check a) OSTA	ted if engine shutdow b) SAR	n with over speed? c) Governor Am phe		(ad) Fue	
motor						
220)	What should be check a) OSTA	ted if engine shutdow b) LWS		on? (overnor Ai	(b mpher	) nol plug
221)	What is the reason if e in GE Govern a) Tacho Generator fa	nor?	out any indication on a	run d) LLO	( a B	)
222)	What happens if Amp a) Not cranking		GE governor loco?	(	`	) Problem
223) idle	What happens if Amp a) Engine Idle, Load r d) Engine shut	meter zero b) On	n run in WW governor ly Load meter zero		(ac) Onl	) y engine
224)	What may be the reason a) DMR De-energized		esponding? c) GFOLR T	ripping	( d d) All	) the
above						
225) zero	What happens if MC  ) a) Engine shut d) No Problem		ed on run?	c) Load	meter	( b shows
226)	When does AFL Syston  a) Fireman emergency	-	c) Guard app		( d	) d) All

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **20** of **172** 

227)	What is the effect of AFL operation?		( d )
	a) Engine comes to idle b) AFL Indications	c) Buzzer d) All the abo	ove
228)	What is the effect if A9 is applied in emerger	ncy position?	( b)
	a) AFL Operates b)Engine idle with ful	l brakes c)Only loco b	rakes get
applie	edd)No effect		
229)	Which item is used to reset AFL?		( a )
,	a) SW1 & SW2 b) SP1 & SP2 of	c) MCB1 & MCB2 d) MF	PB1 & MFPB2
230)	To reset only Buzzer what is the action requir	ed by the Driver?	( c )
,	•	c) Switch On normal flasher	,
SW18	&SW2 Off d) All the above		
231)	To get quick charging of BP which should be	operated?	( b )
- /		•	PB1 & MFPB2
232)	If AFL Malfunctions, what is the action to be	taken?	( b )
/	a) Tampering of pressure switches b) 171 V		k DMR
	d) Fail the loco		
233)	If AFL Malfunctions Driver must observe		( a )
233)	a) BP For 5Kg/Cm b) MR For 9.5Kg/Cm c	c) Control air pressure for 51	` ′
	d) FP For 6Kg/Cm	, 1	
234)	The Procedure for isolation of AFL, when AF	I is malfunctioning	( d )
234)		b) If not disconnect 171 wire	,
	d) All the above	,	,
235)	What should be the control air pressure?		( a )
233)	a) 5Kg/Cm <sup>2</sup> b) 6Kg,Cm <sup>2</sup> c) 8.5Kg/Cm <sup>2</sup>	d)9.5Kg/Cm <sup>2</sup>	( a )
	, 6 , 6	<i>a), 1012g 0111</i>	
236)	How do you adjust control air pressure?	\ T ' ''' \ \ T   1\ \ \ \ \ \ T   1\ \ \ \ T   1\ \ \ \ T   1\ \	( c )
	a) A9 Feed valve b) SA9 Feed valve c	c) Limiting Valve d) HS4	vaive
237)	Improper control air pressure leads to		( d )
	a) Power Contactors fluttering	b) Flash Over c) Pov	ver Ground
	d) All the above		
238)	If Head light fails what is the action to be take	•	( b )
		b) Follow G&SR Rules	
	c) Work with classification lights	d) Work normally	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **21** of **172** 

239)	If engine shut a) ETS	ts down with b) LWS	h hot engine	e alarm wh c) SAR	ich safety d d) OP	evice operates S	s? ( B	b	)
240)	If engine is rua) LWS	•	Hot engine OPS	alarm whi	ch safety de d) SA	evice is operato R	ed?(	c	)
241)	What is the ea a) Load meter d) All the about	r zero b)	tripping? Engine con	nes to Idle		c) GR Indica	( ntion		) bell
242)	What is the ea a) LM gradua c) Wheel slip	ally drops to	zero		Sanders of All the abo		(	d	)
243)	In AC/DC Loa) Main General Exciter Ge	erator b)	engine is cra Auxiliary &	=	Generators	c) Auxiliary	( Gene		) or
244)	In AC/DC Loa) 2,3	b) 3,2	no of cranki	•	and no of c	ranking conta	actors	s?(	a )
245)	In AC/DC Lo Excite a) SAR	ocos during er Generator b) GR	_		orotects Au	•	(	c	)
246)	In place of Auunloading a) EPG	C Governor b) GE	c) Z.W	-	rovided for Run-Relea	compressor lo	ading (		and )
247)	What is the p a) To protect c) To protect	Main Gener	rator field		b) To	protect Rectification	•		) rator
248)	No of GR's in a) 1	a AC/DC loo b) 2	comotives c) 3	d)	4		(	b	)
249)	which circuits a) Power Circ d) Nothing	=	=		_	g? Control circui	(ts	c	)
250)	what are the o	_	ingle BKT	Locomotiv	es as comp	are to Double	)		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 22 of 172

	<ul><li>a) 3BKR Rel</li><li>c) During DI</li></ul>	•	,	2 & P32 Contactivill energies	etors location interch d) All the above	nanged		
251)	a) ECS & Th		b) Bo	efore resetting C oth GF Switches d) All the abo	Off	(	d	)
252)	How many to a) 3	_		GFOLR will be ower notches	e done? d) Work up to des	( tinatio	a n	)
253)	which Relay a) GR1	can reset both b) GR2		omatic and manu FOLR d) All		(	c	)
254)	If BKT or Ro a) Fail the lo d) Engine Id	co			is the action to be ta with 'L' rod c) S			
255)	BP pressure i	n Alco locomo	tive is _	kg	s/cm²	(	b	)
	a) 3.5	b) 5	c) 6	d) 8				
256)		elongation is _		\ 0.000 <b>u</b>	1) 0 0 400	(	d	)
257)		b) 0.0			d) 0.040"	(		`
257)		rake cylinder p b) 3.5 kg/o			d) 5.2 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	(	C	)
258)	Horse power	of WDG3A loc	co is			(	c	)
	a)2600	b) 3600		c) 3100	d) 4000			
259)	Horse power	of WDG4 loce	o is			(	b	)
	a)2600	b) 4500		c) 3100	d) 4000			
260)	Horse power	of WDM2 loca	o is			(	a	)
	a) 2600	b) 4500		c) 3100	d) 4000			
261)	Control air pro a)3.5	essure in Alco b) 4	loco _	c) 5 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	d) 6	(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **23** of **172** 

262)	Fuel tank capacity in WDG3A loco is liters.	( c	)
	a)5000 b) 5500 c) 6000 d) 4000		
263)	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in WDM2 loco is	( b	)
	a)18:74 b) 18:65 c) 17:77 d) 17:90		
264)	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in WDG3A loco is	( a	. )
	a)18:74 b) 18:65 c) 17:77 d) 17:90		
265)	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in WDP4 loco is	( c	: )
	a) 18:74 b) 18:65 c) 17:77 d) 17:90		
266)	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in WDG4 loco is	( d	l )
	a)18:74 b) 18:65 c) 17:77 d) 17:90		
267)	WDM3A loco is having no. of brake blocks	( b	)
	a)12 b) 24 c) 36 d) 16		
268)	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in WDM3A loco is	( b	)
	a)18:74 b) 18:65 c) 17:77 d) 17:90		
269)	In WDM3A loco FTTM is driven with	( b	)
	a)Belts b) Gear c) Hydraulic pressure d) Electric motor		
270)	In WDM3A loco RTTM is driven with	( a	)
	a)Belts b) Gear c) Hydraulic pressure d) Electric motor		
271)	Type of transmission in WDM3A loco	( b	)
	a)DC-AC b) AC-DC c) DC-DC d) AC-AC		
272)	Type of transmission in WDG3A loco	( b	)
	a)DC-AC b) AC-DC c) DC-DC d) AC-A	AC	
273)	Type of transmission in WDG4 loco	( d	)
	a)DC-AC b) AC-DC c) DC-DC d) AC-A	AC	
274)	Type of transmission in WDP4 loco	( d	)
	a)DC-AC b) AC-DC c) DC-DC d) AC-A	AC	
275)	In Alco loco LWS is located in	( c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **24** of **172** 

	a) Nose Compartment		b) Driven cabin c) Con		Compressor C	Compressor Compartment				
	(d) Radiator re	oom								
276)	No. of position	ns in A9 valve					(	d	)	
	a)2	b) 3		c) 4	d) 5					
277)	In Alco locomo	otive Battery k	nife switch is lo	ocated in					(	a
	)									
	a) Nose Comp	partment	b) Dri	ven cabin						
	c) Compresso	r Compartment	t d) Ra	diator room						
278)	Type of engine	in Alco loco					(	c	)	
	a)2 Stroke	b) SI	c) 4 Stroke	d)	None					
279)	Torque value o	of water jumper	in Alco loco	(in ft lb)			(	b	)	
219)	Torque value o	n water jumper	ili Alco loco	(111 11-10)			(	U	,	
	a)50	b) 75	c) 100	d)	125					
280)	No. of position	ns in SA9 valv	ρ				(	b	)	
200)	rvo. or position		C				(	U	,	
	a)5	b) 2	c) 3		d) 4					
281)	In Alco loco f	uel oil regulati	ng valve is set	at kg/c	rm²		(	b	)	
		_		&			`			
	a)3	b) 4	c) 5		d) 6					
282)	In Alco loco lu	be oil relief va	alve is set at	kg/cm²			(	d	)	
		1 \ 7	\ 0		1) 0					
	a)6	b) /	c) 8		d) 9					
283)	In WDG3A loc	co max. exhaus	st gas temperati	ire is	°C		(	b	)	
	a)500 b) 524	s) 60	0 4) 624	-						
	a)500 b) 523	5 () 60	0 d) 625	)						
284)	In Alco loco co	ompressor is co	ooled by	_	(	c	)			
	a)Oil	b) Water		c) Air	d) None					
	a)On	b) water		C) All	d) None					
285)	VCD penalty to	akes place after	r sec.				(	b	)	
	a)86	b) 76	c) 96		d) 68					
	,	٥, . ٥	<b>c</b> , 70		<i>₩</i> , 00					

Page **25** of **172** 

DTTC/KZJ/SCR

391.	MR safety val	ve is set at kg	g/cm²			(	d	)
	a)8	b) 8.5	c) 10	d) 10.5				
286)	In Alco loco E	PG is located in	_			(	c	)
	a)Driver cab	b) Nose compartmen	t c) Compresso	or compartment	d) Rad	iato	or re	oom
287)	In AC-DC loco	omotives engine is cra	nked by		( d	)		
	a)Main Gener Exciter Gener	ator b) Auxiliary	Generator	c) Exciter Ge	nerator	d)	Aux	xiliary &
288)	In Alco Traction	n Motor gear case is l	naving no.	of bolts		(	c	)
	a)5	b) 6	c) 7	d) 8				
289)	To find out BP	leakage in the forma	tion is	provided		(	b	)
	a)BP gauge b	) Air Flow Indicator	c) FP gauge	d) Spy glass				
290)	In Alco loco, if	water level comes do	own below 1" fi	rom bottom of t	ank	_ S	afety	7
devic	e will operate				( c	)		
	a) PCS	b) OSTA	c) LV	VS	d) LLC	В		
291)	Wheel numbers	s to which brake block	ks get applied v	when hand brake	e is appli	ed	in	
	WDG3A loco					(	b	)
	a)L1,L2	b) R1,R2	c) L1,R1	d) L2,	R2292)			
292)	Dust exhaust	motors are available for	ortype	e of filters		(	b	)
	a)Car body	b) Cyclonic	c) Air maize	d) No	ne			
293)	The safety devi	ce provided in brake	system is			(	b	)
	a)LLOB	b) PCS	c) LWS	d) OS	ТА			
294)	In Alco loco Sa	anders are operated the	rough pre	essure		(	a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **26** of **172** 

	a) MR1	b) MR2	c) FP	d) None			
295)	Rectifier conve	erts			(	a	)
	a)AC to DC	b) DC to AC c) DC t	o DC d) AC	C to AC			
296)	Inverter conver	rts			(	b	)
	a)AC to DC	b) DC to AC c) DC t	o DC d) AC	C to AC			
297)	Idle RPM of W	DG3A locomotive is			(	b	)
	a)350	b) 400	c) 450	d) 500			
298)	8th RPM of W	DG3A locomotive is			(	d	)
	a)400	b) 950	c) 1000	d) 1050			
299)	Low Idle RPM	of WDG3A locomotive	e is		(	a	)
	a)350	b) 400	c) 450	d) 500			
300)	Fabricated bog	ie is available in	_ locomotive		(	c	)
	a)WDM3A	b) WDG4 c) WDG	G3A d) WE	<b>P</b> 4			
301)	Type of bogie	available in Alco loco lo	ocomotive		(	b	)
	a)BO-BO	b) CO-CO c) BO1	-1BO	d) HTSC			
302)	Horse power of	f WDM3D locomotive i	is		(	c	)
	a)2600 b) 310	00 c) 3300	d) 4000				
303)	In HHP locome	otive engine cylinders a	re cooled by		(	c	)
	a) Water	b) Oil & water	c) Super char	ged air & Water	d) Nor	ne	
304)	Type of bogie	available in WDG4 loco	omotive is		(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **27** of **172** 

	a)Tri mount	b) Fabricated	c) HTSC	d) None			
305)	Number of br	ake cylinders i	n WDM3A loc	comotive is		( b )	
	a)4	b) 8	c) 10	d) 12			
306)	Reduction in	BP pressure ca	uses			( c )	
	a)Brakes rele	ease	b) Brakes slo	ow release			
	c) Brakes ap	plication	d) MR press	ure increasing	Ţ		
392.		co is having _	_	_		( b )	)
	a)12 b)	24	c) 36	<b>d)</b> 1	16		
393.	Pinion to Bu	ll gear ratio in	WDM3A loco	is	_	( b	)
	a)18:74	b) 18:65	c) 1	7:77	d) 17:90		
307)	In Alco loco	fuel oil relief va	alve is set at	kg/cm²		( a	)
	a) 5	b) 2	c) 3		d) 4		
308)	In Alco loco	fuel oil regulati	ng valve is set	at kg/cn	$1^2$	( b	)
	a) 3	b) 4	c) 5		d) 6		
309)	VCD penalty	takes place after	er sec.			( b	)
	a) 86	b) 76	c) 9	6	d) 68		
310)	MR safety va	lve is set at	kg/cm²			( d	)
	a) 8	b) 8.5	c) 10	<b>d)</b> 1	10.5		
311)	In Alco loco l	EPG is located	in			( c	: )
	a) Driver ca	nb	b) No	ose compartm	ent		
	c) Compres	sor compartme	nt d) Ra	adiator room			
312)	In AC-DC loc	comotives engi	ne is cranked b	у	(	d )	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **28** of **172** 

	d) Auxiliary &	Exciter Gener	rator					
313)	In Alco Tractio	n Motor gear o	case is having _	no. of bo	lts	(	c	)
	a)5	b) 6	c) 7	d) 8	3			
314)	To find out BP	leakage in the	e formation	is provi	ided	(	1	o )
	a)BP gauge b	) Air Flow Ind	icator c) FP	gauge d) S	Spy glass			
	In Alco loco, if will operate	water level co	mes down belo	ow 1" from b	ottom of tank			safety
394.		notors are avai	c) LW ilable for	• •	lters	(	b	)
316)	The safety devi	ce provided in	brake system i	is		(	b	)
	a)LLOB	b) PCS	c) LW	VS	d) OSTA			
317)	In Alco loco Sa	anders are oper	ated through _	pressure		(	a	)
	a)MR1	b) MR2		c) FP	d) None			
318)	Rectifier conve	rts				(	a	)
	a)AC to DC	b) DC to AC	c) DC to DC	d) AC to A	AC			
319)	Inverter conver	ts				(	b	)
	a)AC to DC	b) DC to AC	c) DC to DC	d) AC to A	AC			
320)	Idle RPM of W	DG3A locomo	otive is			(	b	)
	a)350	b) 400	c) 450	d) 500				

b) Auxiliary Generator c) Exciter Generator

a) Main Generator

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **29** of **172** 

321)	8th RPM of W	/DG3A locom	otive is			( d )				
	a)400	b) 950	c) 1000	d) 1050						
322)	Low Idle RPM	of WDG3A lo	ocomotive is			(	a	)		
	a)350	b) 400	c) 450	d) 500						
323)	Fabricated bog	gie is available	in loco	omotive		( (	e	)		
	a)WDM3A	b) WDG4	c) WDG3A	d) WDP4						
324)	Hot Engine Al	arm will come	at°C in	WDG3A locos		(	c	)		
	a)60	b) 70	c) 90	d) 80						
325)	Electro Pneum	atic Governor	is located in			(	a	)		
	a)Compressor	room b) R	adiator room	c) Nose compartme	nt d) nor	ne				
327)	LWS is connec	cted to				(	b	)		
			ler b) Waader d) All	ater expansion tank I the above						
328)	MR pressure	unloading take	es place at	_ kg/cm²		(	a	)		
	a)10	b) 8	c) 12	d) 10.5						
329)	From where th	e control air p	ressure gets cha	urged		(	a	)		
	a) MR1	b) MR2	c) FP	d) BP						
330)	Fuel pump mo	tor is not work	ting though all	circuit breakers are sv	vitched 'C	ΟN',	the	reason		
may c	could be	·			( d	)				
	a) ERF not clo	osed	b) R1 & R2 r	not picked up						
	c) GFC not pi	cked up	d) FPC not pr	icked up						
331)	On WDG3A e	each truck is fit	tted with							

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **30** of **172** 

	arrang	angement of traction motors							(	d	)
	a)	b) LRR	c) LRI		d) LLI	& RRR					
332)	In WDG3A loco when A9 is brought to Emergency position, action										
	takes	place in Auto	Flasher s	ystem is					(	a	)
	a) DN	/IR de-energi	ze	b) BK7	will c	ome to br	aking				
	c) GF	OLR will trip	)	d) Flas	her ligh	nt will glo	)W				
333)	Powe	r contactors f	luttering is	s due to					(	c	)
	a) Les	ss magnetism			b) Loa	d meter d	lefective				
	c) Les	ss control air	pressure		d) Wee	ek batteri	es				
334)	The f	ollowing may	be used for	or fast c	harging	of BP in	WDG3A	1	(	c	)
	a) R	elease positio	on of A9	b) Foot	pedal	c) SP1	d) SW1				
335)	In W	DG3A loco w	henever B	P drops	below	kg/	cm²				
	Other	than A9 ope	ration Aut	o flasher	will co	ome			(	b	)
	a)4.2	b) 4	1.4	c) 4.3		d) 4.0					
336)	In Twin beam head lights volts halogen lamps are used					(	c	)			
	a)72	b) 3	32	c) 24		d) 20					
337)	In twi	n beam head	light syste	m in DC	C-DC co	onverter i	f one uni	is defec	tive the	e stai	nd by
unit c	an be b	rought into fu	inction by					(	a	)	
	a) Ope	a) Operating change over switch on DC-DC converter									
	b) By changing to other control stand										
	c) By	replacing bu	lb		d) non	e					
338)	In Mo	CBG loco Ac	tuator/Sen	sor unit	is locat	ed at			(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **31** of **172** 

	a) Compressor compartmen	t b) Ex	citation Panel				
	c) LP cab	d) Ex	sisting location of Gov	ernor			
339)	In MCBG loco when shut d	own occurs du	e to over speed				
	initiated by MCBG, it should	ld be acknowle	dged by		(	a	)
	a) Resetting push button	b) OST test l	key switch				
	c) Power switch	d) GFOLR re	eset button				
340)	The conventional Electronic	c type excitation	n system is				
	replaced with				(	a	)
	a) Microprocessor b) St	atic type c) S	Shunt type Self Exc	itation			
341)	In Alco loco SP1 is provide	d for			(	b	)
	a)Over charging b) Qu	aick charging	c) resetting AFL	d) res	etting	; VCI	D
342)	In Alco loco MV27 switch	is provided for	r		(	a	)
	a) Over charging b) Qu	lick charging	c) resetting AFL	d) res	etting	y VCI	D
343)	In Wood ward governor loc	o LLOB trippii	ng is set at				
	kg/cm² in Idle				(	a	)
	a) 1.3 b) 2.5	c) 3.5	d) 5.0				
344)	In Wood ward governor loc	o LLOB trippii	ng is set at				
	kg/cm² in 8 <sup>th</sup> notch				(	c	)
	a)1.3 b) 2.5	c) 3.5	d) 5.0				
345)	Air flow indicator gives ind	ication to LP a	about		(	b	)
	a) FP leakage b) BI	P leakage c)	MR leakage d) N	one			
346)	safety device is provide	led to prevent t	raction motors from d	amages	(	c	)
	a) ESR b) SR	c)WSR	d) GFOLR				

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **32** of **172** 

347)	L5 HP pipe line is cracked	(	b	)
	a) Fail the loco b) Lock rack of L5 c) lock left side racks d) Ign	nore		
348)	When GF contactor is packed loco can be worked in	(	c	)
	a) by manual transition b) only in parallel			
	c) series parallel d) normal			
349.	During dynamic braking valve avoids loco brake to apply	(	c	)
	a) C2 relay valve b) Additional C2 relay valve c) BKIV d) SA	9		
350.	In IRAB1 brake system PCS2 picks & drops at	(	d	)
	a)4.0 & 4.5 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> b) 1.3 & 1.6 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			
	c)2.5 & 3.0 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> d) 4.0 & 2.8 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			
351.	If electrolyte leaks from battery, will happen	(	a	)
	a) Starting ground b) battery discharging			
	c) Non-explosive power ground d) engine shut down			
352.	When train parting on run will operate to bring			
	engine speed to Idle	(	a	)
	a) PCS2 b) P1 c) P2 d) Both b & c			
353.	In short hood control stand duplicate breaker is provided	(	d	)
	a) MCB b) MFPB c) AGFB d) ERF			
354.	The safety device provided in brake system is	(	b	)
	a)LLOB b) PCS2 c) OSTA d) LWS			
355.	Dust exhaust motor is available for	(	b	)
	a) Car body filters b) Cyclonic filters c) Air maize filters d) all	of th	e ab	ove
356.	If radiator room door remain open position will be experienced	(	b	)
	a) Engine shut down b) Hot Engine c) Load meter not responding d)	) Noi	ne	
357.	On run if MCB1 or MCB2 trips trouble will be experienced	(	c	)
	a) Engine shut down b) Load meter not responding			
	c) Throttle not responding d) None of these			
358.	To protect power circuit from earth fault relay is provided	(	b	)
	a) DMR b) GR c) ESR d) SAR			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **33** of **172** 

359.	In WDM3A loco LLOB prevents engine damages due to lack of	(	b	)				
	a) water a)cooling b) lubrication c) governor oil supply d) None of	of the	ese					
360.	In WDG3A LWS located in	(	b	)				
	a) Engine room b) compressor room c) Radiator room d) Ger	nerat	or ro	om				
361.	In WDM3A axle boxes are lubricated by	(	c	)				
	a) Lube oil b) Cardium compound c) soft grease d) hard grea	se						
362.	Malfunctioning of LWS leads engine to	(	c	)				
	a) Idle RPM b) 4 <sup>th</sup> notch RPM c) Shut down d) No	ne of	the	se				
363.	Position of EPG switch on control stand in rear loco of MU is set	(	c	)				
	a)Neutral b) ON c) OFF d) Close							
364.	Auto flasher light comes into action if	(	c	)				
	a) A9 applied b) SA9 applied							
	c) Unauthorized drop in BP due to ACP, train parting etc.							
	d) Dynamic brake applied							
365.	AFL gets operated during	(	d	)				
	a) D1 emergency b) ACP c) Guard application d) all the above	ve						
366.	Control air pressure in loco	(	a	)				
	a) 5 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> b) 6 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> c) 8 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> d) 10 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>							
367.	In AC-DC locomotives engine is cranked by	(	b	)				
	a) Main Generator b) Auxiliary generator & Exciter generator							
	c) Auxiliary generator d) Exciter generator							
368.	type of bogie is provided in WDM3A locomotive	(	a	)				
	a) CO-CO tri mount bogie							
	b) CO-CO tetra mount high adhesion bogie							
	c) CO-CO flexi coil bogie							
	d) BO-BO tri mount bogie							
369.	type of bogie is provided in WDG3A locomotive	(	b	)				
	a) CO-CO tri mount bogie							
	b) CO-CO tetra mount high adhesion bogie							
	c) CO-CO flexi coil bogie							
	d) BO-BO tri mount bogie							

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **34** of **172** 

370.	VCD acknowledgement is done by operating once			
	in every 60 seconds	(	d	)
	a) A9 application b) operation of horns			
	c) Increase or decrease of Throttle d) any of the above			
371.	In conventional locos, when VCD is acted	(	d	)
	a) Engine comes to Idle b) BP drops			
	c) Brakes will apply d) all the above			
372.	For resetting VCD wait for seconds	(	b	)
	a) 30 b) 35 c) 60 d) 20			
373.	If emergency applied operates and engine comes to Idle	(	c	)
	a) AFL b) VCD c) PCS2 d) P1			
374.	If water temperature raises to 90°C will operate	(	a	)
	a) ETS b) OPS c) LLOB d) OSTA			
375.	If LWS operates engine comes to	(	b	)
	a) Idle b) Shutdown c) 4 <sup>th</sup> notch RPM d) None			
376.	EPG will maintain MR pressure betweenkg/cm² to kg/cm²	(	c	)
	a)5, 10b) 10, 12 c) 8, 10 d) 10, 10.5			
377.	If ETS is operated, engine RPM will	(	c	)
	a) Increase b) decrease c) not be effected d) None			
378.	If LWS is operated indication is displayed	(	c	)
	a) Wheel slip b) PCS c) Hot engine d) none			
379.	In WDG3A loco FTTM blower cools traction motors	(	a	)
	a)1,2,3 b) 4,5,6 c) 1,3,5 d) 2,4,6			
380.	In WDG3A loco RTTM blower cools traction motors	(	b	)
	a)1,2,3 b) 4,5,6 c) 1,3,5 d) 2,4,6			
381.	Horse Power of WDM3D is	(	b	)
	a)3100 b) 3300 c) 2600 d) 4000			
382.	In WDM3A radiator fan rotates at different speeds	(	a	)
	a) 2 b) 3 c) 4 d) 5			
383.	Air dryer is provided between	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **35** of **172** 

	a)MR Cooling coil & MR1 b) MR1 & MR2			
	c)Compressor & MR cooling coil d) Inter cooler & After cooler			
384.	Gear case of Alco locomotive is lubricated by	(	d	)
	a) Lube oil b) soft grease c) hard grease d) Cardium compound			
385.	Number of transitions in AC-DC locomotive	(	a	)
	a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4			
386.	type of fire extinguisher is provided in DE locomotives	(	b	)
	a) Foam b) DCP c) water d) CO2			
387.	ECC (Edddy Current Clutch) is located in	(	b	)
	a) Compressor room b) Radiator room			
	c) Engine room d) Generator room			
388.	LLOB is provided in governor	(	a	)
	a)Woodward b) GE c) MCBG d) EP			
389.	If OSTA trips, engine will come to	(	b	)
	a) Idle b) Shut down c) 2 <sup>nd</sup> notch RPM d) none			
390.	If ECC is short circuited breaker will trip	(	a	)
	a) FPB b) MFPB c) MCB d) MPCB			
391.	If there is no control air pressure will not pick up	(	d	)
	a) Power contactors b) Breaking contactors			
	c) Reverser contactors d) all of the above			
392.	Sanders test on WDG3A to be conducted by keeping			
	reverser handle in position	(	d	)
	a) Neutral b) Forward c) Reverse d) 'b' or 'c'			
393.	In AC-DC loco if CK3 N/C interlock is defective			
	contactor will not pick up	(	a	)
	a) GF b) FPC c) CK1 d) CK2			
394.	Starting ground occurs due to earth fault in circuit	(	a	)
	a) Control b) power c) both a & b d) None			
	c) Radiator room d) under truck			
395.	In WDM3A fuel pump motor is located in	(	a	)
	a) Compressor room b) Engine room			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **36** of **172** 

	c) Radiator room	d) under truck			
396.	If MCBG power breaker is trippe	ed on run engine will	(	a	)
	a) Shut down b) come to	o Idle c) none			
397.	In Alco loco BKBL is located in		(	c	)
	a) Engine room	b) Compressor room			
	c) Nose compartment	d) Radiator room			
398.	BKBL gets current from		(	c	)
	a)Battery	b) Auxiliary generator			
	c)Current developed by TM duri	ng DB d) Main generator			
399.	If battery ammeter is showing ov	ver charging, the reason is	(	c	)
	a) BS open b) MB1 tripped c)	Battery defective d) AGFB tripped			
400.	If BA shows over charging due t	to defective battery	(	a	)
	a)BS to be open b) shut do	wn the engine			
	c)Engine to brought to Idle d)	No action required			
401.	For cranking the engine what she	ould be MUSD & ECS position	(	b	)
	a) RUN,RUN b) RUN, IDL	E c) STOP, RUN d) STOP, IDLE			
402.	If battery ammeter shows discha	rging and not rectified, what is the action to	o be	tak	en?
			(	d	)
	a) Work for 4 hours	b) Do not shut down			
	c) Do not allow for automatic sh	ut down c) All of the above			
403.	If engine is not cranking sv	witch is to checked in nose compartment	(	a	)
	a)Battery knife b) Engine	control c) MUSD d) Start			
404.	If engine is not cranking cor	ntactor to be checked	(	d	)
	a) FPC b) CK1	c) CK2 d) all the above			
405.	If FPC contactor closing but eng	ine is not cranking may be the reason	(	c	)
	a)MB1 tripped/Off b)	MB2 tripped/Off			
	c)FPB tripped/Off d)	MFPB1 & MFPB2 tripped/Off			
406.	What is the reason if engine shut	down automatically on run	(	d	)
	a) MB2 tripped b)	MFPB1 & MFPB2 tripped			
	c) FPB tripped d)	all the above			
407.	What happens if MCB1 & MCB	2 tripped on run	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **37** of **172** 

	a) Engine shut down	b) e	ngine comes	to Idle				
	c)Load meter shows zero	d) N	o problem					
408.	When does AFL operate?					(	d	)
	a) Fireman Emergency	b) ACP	c) Guard	application	d) all th	ie a	abov	'e
409.	What is the effect of AFL of	peration				(	d	)
	a) Engine comes to Idle	b) AFL indi	cation c)	Buzzer	d) all th	ie a	abov	'e
410.	What is the effect if A9 is ap	oplied in emer	gency position	on?		(	b	)
	a) AFL operates	b) E	ngine Idle w	ith full brake	es			
	c)Only loco brakes get appli	ied d) N	lo effect					
411.	Horse Power of WDG4 loco	omotive				(	d	)
	a) 3000 HP b) 4000 H	HP c):	3500 HP	d) 450	00 HP			
412.	Type of diesel engine in W	DG4 locomot	ive			(	b	)
	a)4 stroke b) 2 s	troke	c) 3 strok	e	d) SI			
413.	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in	WDG4 locom	otive			(	d	)
	a)18:65 b) 17	7:77	c) 18:74	d) 1	7:90			
414.	Pinion to Bull gear ratio in	WDP4 locom	otive			(	b	)
	a)18:65 b) 17	7:77	c) 18:74		d) 17:9	90		
415.	Maximum speed of WDG	locomotive				(	a	)
	a) 100 b) 150	c) 160	d)	180				
416.	Maximum speed of WDP4	locomotive				(	c	)
	a) 120 b) 150	c) 160	d	) 180				
417.	Transmission in WDG4 loc	comotive is				(	b	)
	a)DC-DC b) A	C-AC	c) DC-A0	C	d) AC-	DC	•	
418.	Fuel tank capacity in WDG	4 locomotive				(	c	)
	a)4000 b) 5000	c) 60	000	d) 70	00			
419.	Type of diesel engine fitted	WDG4 loco	motive			(	c	)
	a) Alco-251 b) G	T46PAC	c) 710G3	B d) C	GT46MA	.C		
420.	Number of power contactor	s in HHP loco	motive			(	a	)
	a) 0 b) 6		c) 9	d) 10				
421.	Number of cylinders in Wl	DG4 locomoti	ve			(	b	)
	a)12 b) 16	ó	c) 18		d) 20			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **38** of **172** 

422.	Type of tracti	on motors in	HHP locomo	tive				(	a	)
	a)AC motors	b) DC mot	tors c)	both A & E	3 d) 1	None				
423.	type	of speedome	eter is availabl	e in HHP	locomo	otive		(	b	)
	a) Mechanic	al	b) Radar s	ensor	c) Ele	ctrical	d) Ele	ctro	nic	
424.	In WDG4 lo	comotive hot	oil detector i	s set at	°C			(	b	)
	a)100	b) 126	c) 150		d) 180	)				
425.	Blended brake	e is available	in lo	ocomotive				(	b	)
	a)WDG4	b) V	WDP4	c) WD	OG3A	d) WI	DM3A			
426.	Full RPM of	WDG4 loco	motive					(	c	)
	a)1000	b) 1050	c)	954	d) 110	00				
427.	Idle RPM of	WDG4 loco	omotive					(	b	)
	a)200	b) 269	c) 350		d) 400	)				
428.	Low Idle RPN	M of WDG4	locomotive					(	a	)
	a) 200	b) 269	c) 350		d) 400	)				
429.	Minimum cor	ntinuous spee	d of WDG4 l	ocomotive	(in Km	ph)		(	b	)
	a)21.5	b) 22.5	c)	20.5	d) 23.	5				
430.	Type of bogie	in WDG4	locomotive					(	b	)
	a)Single suspe	ension	b) Double	suspensio	n	c) Tri	ple sus <sub>l</sub>	ens	sion	l
	d )None									
431.	In HHP loco	fuel oil syster	n which type	of injectors	s are pro	ovided		(	a	)
	a) Unit Injec	tors b) Inje	ctor with HP	line c) Inje	ector wi	th cam	d)Nor	ne		
432.	Type of bogic	e used in HH	P locomotive					(	c	)
	a) Fabricated	b) (	Cast steel c)	HTSC		d) No	ne			
433.	Type of Air b	orake system	in HHP locor	notive				(	c	)
	a)28LAV1	b) 2	28LV1	c) CC	B-Knor	r	d) No	ne		
434.	In HHP locon	notive if wate	er pressure is l	less				(	c	)
	a) LLOB trips	3	b) Low wa	ater pressur	e butto	n will tr	ip			
	c) Both a & b		d ) None							
435.	In HHP locor	motive, while	conducting A	Air brake se	elf test v	working	contro	sta	nd	L/T
SW	vitch should be	kept in	positio	on			( c	)		
	a) Test	b) I	HLPR	c) Lea	ıd		d) Tra	il		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **39** of **172** 

436.	In HHP locomotive	ve, while conducting	ng BP leakage test L/T swi	itch should be kept	in
	position			( a	)
	a) Test	b) HLPR	c) Lead	d) Trail	
437.	In WDG4 banker	loco working cont	rol stand Auto brake hand	le should be kept in	n
	position			( c	)
	a) Release	b) Run	c) FS d)	Emergency	
438.	In WDG4 banker	loco working cont	rol stand L/T switch shoul	d be kept in	_
po	osition			( c )	
	a) Lead	b) Trail	c) HLPR	d) Test	
439.	In HHP locomotiv	ve, oil visibility in	bypass sight glass indicate	es ( b	)
	a) Primary filter	choked	b) Spin on filter choked		
	c) Lube oil filter	choked	d) Lube oil strainer choke	ed	
440.	In HHP loco, cho	king of fuel oil pri	mary filter is indicated by	( a	)
	a) Filter condition	n gauge	b) oil visibility in bypass	sight glass	
	c) Both A & B		d) None		
441.	In WDG4 MU tra	iling loco, L/T swi	tches in both control stand	l should be kept in	
				( d	)
	a) Test	b) HLPR	c) Lead	d) Trail	
442.	Oil lubricated TM	gear case is provid	led in	( c	)
	a) WDM2	b) WDM3A	c) WDG4	d) WDG3A	
443.	Loco model of WI	OG4		( b	)
	a) GT46PAC	b) GT46MAC	c) Both A & B	d) None	
444.	Loco model of WI	OP4		( a	)
	a) GT46PAC	b) GT46MAC	c) Both A & B	d) None	
445.	Number of batterio	es in WDG4 loco		( c	)
	a) 02	b) 10	c) 08 d) 6		
446.	Number of batterio	es in WDP4 loco		( b	)
	a) 02	b) 10	c) 08 d) 6		
447.	Number of axles is	n WDP4 loco		( b	)
	a) 04	b) 06	c) 08 d) 10		
448	Number of position	ns in Direct Brake	of WDG4 loco	( a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **40** of **172** 

	a) 02	b) 04	c) 05	d) 06			
449.	In WDG4 l	oco exhaust gas tempe	erature reaches up	to	(	a	)
	a) 538°C	b) 438°C	c) 338°	°C d) None			
450.	Number of	radiator fans in HHP	locomotive		(	a	)
	a) 02	b) 01	c) 03	d) 04			
451.	Number of	water pumps in HHP	locomotive		(	a	)
	a) 02	b) 01	c) 03	d) 04			
452.	Number of	orake blocks in HHP	locomotive		(	c	)
	a) 08	b) 10	c) 12	d) 24			
453.	Brake cyline	der pressure in HHP	locomotive (in Kg	g/cm²)	(	b	)
	a) 5.0	b) 5.2	c) 3.5	d) 3.0			
454.	In HHP loc	omotive hand brake a	pplies on wheels		(	a	)
	a) R4,R5	b) R4,L4	c) R4,l	R6 d) L4,L5			
455.	Diameter of	new wheel in HHP le	ocomotive (in m	nm)	(	b	)
	a) 1090	b) 1092	c) 1080	0 d) 1100			
456.	To check en	gine sump oil level, e	ngine should be in	condition	(	b )	
	a) Shut dov	wn b) Idle	c) 4 <sup>th</sup> Notch	d) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Nothch			
457.	Number of	after coolers in HHP	locomotive		(	a	)
	a) 02	b) 01	c) 03	d) 04			
458.	Number of	water expansion tanks	in HHP locomot	ive	(	b	)
	a) 02	b) 01	c) 03	d) 04			
459.	Which type	of Traction Motors fit	ted in HHP locor	notive	(	a	)
	a) 3-Phase	AC Motors b) I	OC Series Motors	c) Both A & B d)N	Vone		
460.	Which type	of Main Generator fit	ted in HHP locon	notive	(	b	)
	a) DC Gen	erator b) 3 Phase	Alternator c) Botl	h A & B d) None			
461.	Function of	Traction Inverters in 1	HHP locomotive		(	a	)
	a) To contro	ol 3-Phase AC Motors	b) To control ?	3 phase Alternator			
	b) Both A &	с B	d) No	one			
462.	No. of Trac	tion Inverters in HHP	loco (In Medha i	make Traction syster	n) (	a	)
	a) 6	b) 5 c) 4		d) 3			
463.	No. of Trac	ction Inverters in HHP	loco (In EMD/Si	emens Traction syst	em) (	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **41** of **172** 

	a) 6 b) 2	c) 4	d) 3				
464.	Current rating of He	ad Light circuit brea	ker in HHP locomoti	ve	(	d	)
	a) 10 AMP	b) 15 AMP	c) 20 AMP d)	35 AMP			
465.	Number of DC link s	witch gears in HHP	loco		(	a	)
	a) 6	b) 5	c) 4 d)	3			
466.	In HHP loco, During	DB TCC converts			(	b	)
	a) DC into 3 Phase	AC b) 3 Phase	into DC c) Both A	& B	d)	Noi	ne
467.	In HHP loco, ECC-2	is located in			(	b	)
	a) Driver Cab	b) Under Truck	c) Near Compres	sor Room	d)	Noi	ne
468.	In HHP loco, STA, S	T contactors are loc	ated in		(	b	)
	a) ECC-1	b) ECC-2	c) ECC-3	d) EC	C-4		
469.	In HHP loco, ECC-1	is located in			(	a	)
	a) Driver Cabb) Und	der Truck c)	Near Compressor Roo	m d) Nor	ne		
470.	In HHP loco, ECC-3	is located in			(	c	)
	a) Driver Cab	b) Under Truck	c) Near Compres	sor Room	d)	Noi	ne
471.	In HHP loco, Power	contactors are repla	ced with		(	d	)
	a) FS contactors	b) only relays c)	BKT/REV d)	DC Link			
472.	In HHP loco, if LLO	B is in tripped positi	on during cranking en	gine will	(	d	)
	a) Crank	b) not Fire	c) not Hold	d) not	Cra	ınk	
473.	In WDG4 loco, locat	ion of Battery Knife	e Switch is		(	b	)
	a) In Accessories ro	om b) On foot	plate c) Driver	cab	d)	EC	C-3
474.	In HHP loco, if AGF	B tripped			(	c	)
	a) Battery will disch	arge b) Load me	eter will not respond				
	c) Both a & b	d) Engine v	will shut down				
475.	Model of Main Gene	erator assembly in W	/DG4 loco		(	a	)
	a) TA17-CA6B	b) 5A-8147	c) Both A & B	d) Nor	ne		
476.	Model of Aux Gener	rator assembly in W	DG4 loco		(	b	)
	a) TA17-CA6B	b) 5A-8147	c) Both A & B	d) Nor	ne		
477.	Model of Traction M	otor in WDG4 loco			(	c	)
	a) TA17-CA6B	b) 5A-8147 c) 7	B26221 d) None				
478.	Speed of Traction Mo	otor in WDG4 loco	in RPM		(	a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **42** of **172** 

	a) 3220	b) 2000	c) 954	d) 1000			
479.	In WDG4 loc	o Traction Motor i	s		(	a	)
	a) Force air	ventilated cooled		b) oil cooled			
	c) Water coo	oled		d) None			
480.	Total no. of B	Satteries in WDG4	loco		(	c	)
	a) 01	b) 02	c) 08	d) None			
481.	Total no. of C	Cells of batteries in	WDG4 loco		(	a	)
	a) 32	b) 50	c) 64	d) None			
482.	Total no. of C	Cells of batteries in	WDP4 loco		(	b	)
	a) 32	b) 50	c) 64	d) None			
483.	Total no. of B	Satteries in WDP4	loco		(	a	)
	a) 10	b) 02	c) 08	d) None			
484.	In HHP loco	engine starting sw	itch is located	l in	(	a	)
	a) ECP	b)	Engine room	ı			
	c) Control st	and d)	None				
485.	No. of Grid b	olower motors in V	VDG4 loco		(	b	)
	a) 04	b) 02	c) 03	d) None			
486.	In WDG4 loc	o Brake warning ir	ndication indi	cates	(	b	)
	a) Excessive Main Alternator current b) Excessive c					DΒ	
	c) Excessive	d) None					
487.	In WDG4 loc	o Battery charger r	rectifies AC to	DC of	(	a	)
	a) Aux Gener	ator output	ł	o) Companion Alterna	tor output		
	c) Main Alter	nator output	C	d) none			
488.	In WDG4 loc	o, if on run GR trip	s then the eng	gine	(	b	)
	a) Will shut d	own	ł	o) comes to Idle			
	c) No effect of	d) No effect on loco					
489.	In WDG4 loc	o the companion A	Alternator runs	s at the same speed as	(	a	)
	a) Engine RPM b) Aux Gen RPM c) Turbo RPM					RPI	M
490.	In WDG4 loc	o, Radiator fan cor	ntrolled by		(	a	)
	a) EM2000	b) TCC	C	e) Both A & B d) Nor	ne		
491.	In WDG4 loco HP input to Traction motors is		(	b	)		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **43** of **172** 

	a) 4000 b) 3726 c)	3100	d) 3900			
492.	In WDG4 loco compressor is co	poled by		(	d	)
	a) Nature b) Air c)	) Oil	d) Water			
493.	In WDG4 loco turbo is cooled by	ру		(	c	)
	a) Nature b) Air c)	) Oil	d) Water			
494.	In WDG4 loco power contactor	rs are replaced	d with	(	d	)
	a)FS contactors b) relays	c) BKT	T/REV d) DC Link			
495.	In WDG4 (ECS) isolation switch	ch is having _	no. of positions	(	b	)
	a) 1 b) 2	c) 3	d) 4			
496.	While on run if airflow indicato	or shoots up v	vith jerk, it indicates	(	b	)
	a) AFI defect b) parting take	n place c) sp	pring broken d) moisture ir	ı air		
497.	For quick charging of BP in WI	DG4 loco,	is used.	(	d	)
	a) SP1/SP2 b) SW1/SW2 c)	) Foot pedal	d) Auto Brake Release			
498.	brake available only in V	VDP4.		(	c	)
	a) Computer brake b) Vigilar	nce brake	c) Blended brake d) T	read b	rake	;
499.	Blended Brake is a mixture of			(	b	)
	a) Vacuum + Air b)	) Formation +	- Dynamic + Loco			
	c) Formation + Loco d	) Dynamic +	Loco			
500.	In WDP4 loco when loco is mo	ving in oppos	site direction to			
	the reverser position will h	happen soon	the speed increases to 5 km	ph. (	a	)
	a) Dynamic brake comes into ac	ction	b) Alerter will come into for	ınctio	n	
	c) Power ground will take place	<b>;</b>	d) loco will shut down			
501.	When wheel is floated speed is	restricted to	kmph.	(	b	)
	a) 25 b) 30 c)	35	d) 40			
502.	Excess brake cylinder pressure	can cause		(	c	)
	a) Quick speed dropping b)	) Train brakes	s not required			
	c) Wheel skidding d	) Dynamic br	ake not necessary			
503.	In fuel oil system type of	filters are use	ed	(	d	)
	a) Socks type b) Foam type	c) Mesh ty	ype d) Paper type			
504	While EOT (Engine on Train) I	/T switch sh	ould be in position	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **44** of **172** 

	a) Lead b) Trail	c) Helper	d) Test			
505.	Bail off ring is operated to r	ullify bi	rake	(	d	)
	a) Loco b) Formation	•		`		
506.	In HHP loco Dead engine co	· ·	, 0	(	c	)
	<del>-</del>		Brake bay rack d) compresso	or ro	om	
507.	In HHP loco conjunction br		•	(	b	)
	a)3.5 b) 1.8	-	•			
508.	In WDG4/WDP4 loco Rada	r magnet valve	is located in	(	c	)
	a) Nose compartment	•				
	c) Clean air compartment	d) Radiator c	compartment			
509.	In HHP loco MVCC is conr			(	b	)
	a) MR2 b) MR1	c) BP	d) FP			
510.	MREQ pressure is charged	from		(	a	)
	a) MR1 b) MR2	c) control air	d) FP			
511.	Sanders are operated from			(	a	)
	a) MR1 b) MR2	c) MREQ	d) BCEQ			
512.	Horns are operated from			(	a	)
	a) MR1 b) MR2	c) MREQ	d) BCEQ			
513.	Sanders are operated from			(	a	)
	a) MR1 b) MR2	c) MREQ	d) BCEQ			
514.	Swept volume of one cylind	er in WDG4/W	DP4 loco (in cu. Inch)	(	b	)
	a) 657b) 710 c) 954	4 d)100	00			
515.	No. of engine cylinders in H	IHP loco		(	c	)
	a) 8 b) 12	c) 16	d) 20			
516.	In WDG4/WDP4 loco crank	case vacuum i	is maintained by	(	b	)
	a) CCEM b) Eductor	c) Breather v	valve d) vacuum pump			
517.	In HHP loco MRPT is locat	ed in		(	d	)
	a) Nose compartment	b) EC	CC1			
	c) ECC2	d) EC	CC3			
518.	In HHP loco MVCC is located	ted in		(	b	)
	a) Nose compartment	b) Compress	or room			
	c) Radiator room	d) Under Tru	ıck			
519.	Main components of CCB 1	.5 brake system	n are	(	d	)
	a) BVC b) VCU & CRU	c) PCU & KI	E valve d) all of the above			
520.	Total no. of keys in EM2000	0 display panel	are	(	d	)
	a) 8 b) 10	c) 12	d) 16			
521.	No. of radiator fans in WDC			(	b	)
	a) 01 b) 02	c) 03	d) 4			
522.	No. of grid blower motors in			(	b	)
	a) 01 b) 02	c) 03	d) 4			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **45** of **172** 

523.	When computer controlled breaker is recycled the disabled speed sensor	(	d	)		
	a) Remained disabled b) gets enabled but not to be disabled again					
	c) Remained disabled but to be enabled d) get enabled & has to be di	sabl	ed			
524.	Break warning indication	(	b	)		
	a) Excessive main alternator current					
	b) Excessive breaking current in DB					
	c) Excessive air braking					
	d) None					
525.	When reverser is thrown in forward direction sanders of	(	d	)		
	a)No 3 & 6 only work b) all sanders work					
	c) Sanders work irrespective of reverser					
	d) No 1 & 4 only work					
526.	Battery charger rectifies AC to DC of	(	a	)		
	a) Aux. generator output b) companion alternator output					
	c) Main alternator output d) None					
527.	BP continuity not getting to train from a working WDG4 loco	(	d	)		
	a) Additional BP coc closed in train end					
	b) BP angle coc defective c) in train end no BP pressure in loco					
	d) All the above					
528.	On run GR trips, then the engine	(	b	)		
	a) Will shut down b) comes to Idle c) no effect on engine d) no effect	t on	loc	o		
529.	Type of lubrication system used in diesel loco	(	b	)		
	a) Splash lubrication b) Force feed lubrication					
	c) Force feed & splash d) Capillary lubrication					
530.	To check lube oil level in engine sump, engine should be in	(	c	)		
	a)Shut down b) 4 <sup>th</sup> notch c) Idle d) 2 <sup>nd</sup> notch					
531.	Each traction motor is provided with	(	b	)		
	a) One speed sensor b) one speed sensor & one temperature sensor	or				
	c) One temperature sensor d) Two speed sensors					
532.	Diameter of new wheel in WDG4 loco (in mm)	(	b	)		
	a) 1090 b) 1092 c) 1100 d) 1080					
533.	When there is communication link failure and micro air breaker	(	b	)		
	is active, the loco will work					
	a) as lead in b) only in trail mode c) in both modes d) in Help	er n	node	•		
534.	To recover PCS, it is compulsory to keep	(	d	)		
	a) Both throttle handle in Idle b) any one throttle handle in idle					
	c) Leading c/s throttle handle in idle					
	d) Leading throttle handle in idle & reverser in Neutral					
535.	The companion alternator runs at the same speed as Engine rpm	(	a	)		
	a) Engine rpm b) Aux gen rpm c) Turbo rpm d) loco rpm					

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **46** of **172** 

536.	MR pressure dropping on run due to			)
	a) Air dryer defective b) Auto drain vale malfunctioning			
	c) BC pipe damaged d) all the above			
537.	In WDG4/WDP4 locos Hand brake applies on wheels	(	a	)
	a)R4, R5 b) R4, L4 c) R5, R6 d) L4, L5			
538.	Brake cylinder pressure (in kg/cm²) in WDG4/WDP4 loco	(	a	)
	a) 5.2 b) 4.8 c) 3.8 d) 3.5			
539.	MR pressure not building up due to	(	d	)
	a) MREq coc in open condition			
	b) EBT valve defective			
	c) Defective MVCC			
	d) All the above			
540.	Type of bogie in WDG4 locomotive	(	b	)
	a) BO-BO b) CO-CO c) BO1-1BO d) fabricated			
541.	LCC, ECP, Event recorder are located in	(	c	)
	a) ECC3 b) ECC2 c) ECC1 d) None			
542.	In CCB 1.5 fault code will be displayed in	(	c	)
	a)VCU b) PCU c) CRU d) BVC			
543.	In computer controlled brake system, operation of bail off ring will	nullify (	d	)
	a) Loco brake b) Formation brake c) Dynamic brake d)	Conjunction	on b	rake
544.	In HHP loco MU STOP button is located in	(	b	)
	a) ECC1 b) Control console 2 c) ECC2 d) ECC3			
545.	In HHP loco Control & FP switch is located in	(	b	)
	a) ECC1 b) Control console 2 c) ECC2 d) ECC3			
546.	In HHP loco driver back up valve is located in	(	c	)
	a) Nose compartment b) Compressor compartment			
	c) Driver cabin d) Radiator room			
547.	In HHP loco braking contactors are located in	(	c	)
	a) ECC3 b) ECC2 c) ECC1 d) None			
548.	In HHP loco baggie type fiber glass filters are located in	(	c	)
	a) Compressor compartment b) Radiator compartment			
<b>7</b> 40	c) Clean air compartment d) Equipment rack	,		
549.	In HHP loco IPR (Inverter Protection Resistor) is located in	(	c	)
	a) Compressor compartment b) Radiator compartment			
550	c) Clean air compartment d) Equipment rack			,
550.	In HHP loco, dust bin blower motor is located in	(	c	)
	a) Compressor compartment b) Radiator compartment			
	c) Clean air compartment d) Equipment rack			
551	To recet VCD Powerser should be in position	(	d	`
551.	To reset VCD Reverser should be in position	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **47** of **172** 

	a) Neutral b) Forwar	d c) Reverse	d) b or c			
552.	Purpose of APU is to sav a) Fuel b) Lube o		d) all of the above	(	a	)
553.	If battery ammeter is she a) BS open b) MB1 tripp	-	ng, what may be the reason? ctive d) AGFB tripped	(	c	)
554.	If BA shows over charging the following action is to a) BS to be open c) Engine to be brought to	b) Sh	e battery, aut down the engine o action required	(	a	)
555.	If battery ammeter show a) BS open b) MB1 tr		what may be the reason? efective d) AGFB tripped	(	c	)
556.	If BA shows over charg the following action is to a)AGFB off b) Shutdo	be taken?		( d	a	)
557.	What is the purpose of V a)To safe guard battery c)To maintain 72V irresp		b) To safe guard control circ speed d) To safe guard driver	( cuit	c	)
558.	If battery ammeter show a) AGFB Tripped b)		at may be the reason? ut c) Cards Slack(BX,BN) d	( l) All	d the	) above
559.	If battery ammeter show a) AGFB b) Fuse		at should be checked on VRP? d) Battery Knife Switch	(	b	)
560.	If BA ammeter shows d a)Work for 4 Hours c)Do not allow for Autor		t rectified what is the action to b) Do not Shut down d) All of the above	be ta	aken	i?( d )
561.	What is the reason for b a) Battery Switch Open	•	owing ZERO? ed c) VRP Defective d) Aux. (	( Gen.		) ective
562.	If engine is not cranking a) Battery Knife Switch c) MUSD Switch		ontrol Switch	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **48** of **172** 

563.	In Alco loco If engine is not cranking which switch is to be
	checked in nose compartment?  a) Battery Knife Switch b) Engine Control Switch c) MUSD Switch d) Start Switch
564.	If engine is not cranking which switch is to be checked on the front panel? ( c ) a) Battery Switch b) MUSD c) ECS d) G.F.Switch
565.	If engine is not cranking which contactors are to be checked? ( d ) a) FPC Contactor b) CK1 Contactor c) CK2 Contactor d) All the above
566.	If engine is not cranking which power contactor interlocks are to be checked? ( a ) a)P22, S1 b) P22, S21 c) P21, S1 d) P1, S1
567.	For engine cranking what should be MUSD & ECS position? ( b ) a)RUN, RUN b) RUN, IDLE c) STOP, RUN d) STOP, IDLE
568.	If FPC Contactor closing but engine is not cranking what may be the reason? ( c ) a) MB1 Tripped/Off b) MB2 Tripped/Off c) FPB Tripped/Off d) MFPB1 & MFPB2Tripped/Off
569.	If engine is cranking but not firing what may be the reason? ( d ) a) OPS1 Stuck up b) LWS Operated c) OSTA Tripped d) All the above
570.	If engine is cranking but not firing with indication what may be the reason? (a) a) LWS Operated b) OSTA Tripped c) SAR Defective d) All the above
571.	If engine is cranking but not firing while starting what may be the reason? ( d ) a) FPM not working b) Fuel Booster Pump defective c) Love joy coupling defective d) All the above
572.	What is the reason if engine is cranking but not firing?  a) Governor booster pump defective b) Love joy coupling defective c) No Governor oil in tank  d) All the above
573.	What is the reason if engine is cranking, firing but not holding?  a) SAR Inter lock defective b) OPS Defective c) Lube oil system defective (Below1.6Kg/Cm2) d) All the above

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **49** of **172** 

574.	What is the reason if engine shutdown automatically on run?  a) MB2 Tripped b) MFPB1 &MFPB2Tripped c) FPB Tripped d) All the	( ne ab		)
575.	Which breaker is to be checked if engine shutdown on run?  a) MB1 Tripped b) MCB1 & MCB2Tripped c) FPB Tripped d) All	•	c abo	·
576.	What should be checked if engine shutdown with over speed?  a) OSTA b) SAR c) Governor Amphenol plug d) Fuel pump	•	a	)
577.	What should be checked if engine shutdown on run with indication?  a) OSTA b) LWS c) SAR d) Governor Ampher		b lug	)
578.	What happens if Amphenol plug is slack on run in WW governor loco?  a) Engine Idle, Load meter zero b) Only Load meter zero c) Only engine idle d) Engine shutdown	(	a	)
579.	What may be the reason for throttle is not responding?  a) DMR De-energized b) GR Tripping c) GFOLR Tripping d) All to	`	d bove	,
	What happens if MCB1 & MCB2 get tripped on run?  a) Engine shutdown b) Engine comes to idle c) Load meter shows zero	`	b Io P	/
	When does AFL System operate?  Fire man emergency b) ACP c) Guard application d) All the above	`	d	)
	What is the effect of AFL operation?  a) Engine comes to idle b) AFL Indication c) Buzzer d) All the	,	d ⁄e	)
583.	What is the effect if A9 is applied in emergency position?  a) AFL Operates b) Engine idle with full brake c) Only loco brakes get applied d) No effect	es	b	)
584.	Which item is used to reset AFL?  a) SW1 & SW2 b) SP1 & SP2 c) MCB1 & MCB2 d) MFPB	( 1 &	a MF	·
585.	To reset only Buzzer what is the action required by the Driver?  a) SW1 &SW2  b) SP1 &SP2  c) Switch On normal flasher light and SW1&SW2 Off  d) Al		c abo	
586	To get quick charging of BP which should be operated?	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **50** of **172** 

	a) SW1 &SW2	b) SP1 & SP2	(	c) MCB1	& MCB2	d) MFPB1 & 1	MFI	PB2	
a)	If AFL Malfuncti BP For 5Kg/Ci Control air pre	m²		b	) MR For 9. FP For 6K	· ·	(	a	)
8	The Procedure for a) If isolation swite Pack DMR		vitch Off		not disconn	•	(	d	)
	How do you adju A9 Feed valve	-			ducing valve	e d) HS4 Valv	( /e	c	)
	Improper control ) Power Contacto			over c)	Power Gro	ound d) All th	( e ab	d ove	
8	If Head light fail  Fail the loco  Work with clas		b) Follo	w G&SR	Rules	rs?	(	b	)
	If engine shuts d	own with hot e b) LWS	ngine ala	arm whic	h safety dev d) OP	-	(	b	)
	If engine is runn LWS	ing with Hot er b) OPS	-	rm which	n safety devi	ice is operated? d) SAR	(	c	)
	What is the effect Load meter zero		_	dle c) (	GR Indication	on with bell d)	( All	d the a	_
8	What is the effect  LM gradually  Wheel slip inc	drops to zero		b) Sander d) All the	-		(	d	)
8	In AC/DC Locor  ) Main Generator  ) Auxiliary Gene	r	b) Aux.	•	Generators ator		(	b	)
597.	In AC/DC Locor a) 2, 3	motives no of cb) 3, 2	ranking c	•	d no of cran	king contactors	?(	a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **51** of **172** 

598.	In AC/DC Loc	os during cran	king whic	h relay pro	tects Aux and Exc. (	Jens? (	c	)
	a) SAR	b) G	R	c) TDR	d) WSR			
599.	In place of A loading and		vhich Gov	ernor is pro	ovided for compresso	or (	a	)
	a) EPG	b) G	E	c) W.W	d) Run-Release			
600.	What is the j	purpose of GF	OLR in A	C/DC Loco	omotive?	(	c	)
	, •	Main Generat		rectifier pa	b) To protect Rennel d) To protect A	•		erator
661. ]	No of GR's in A	AC/DC locom	otives			(	b	)
	a) 1	b) 2	c) 3	d) 4	4			
	Which circuits Power Circui	•	•		earthling? Control circuits d) N	( othing	c	)
a)	What are the cl 3BKR Relays During DB 5	s b) P22 & P3	2 Contact	ors location	_	ole BKT I	Loco	o's?( d )
	What is the pro		_			(	d	)
	ECS & Throt Reverser Har			b) Both GI d) All the a	F Switches Off above			
665. l	How many tim 3 b) 6	_			oe done? d) Work up to des	( tination	a	)
					is the action to be to c)Shutdown engine			
	Revised VCD	•	are			(	a	)
	) 60, 8 and 8 so ) 170, 17 and 1			· ·	60,17 and 17seconds 65,8 and 8seconds	<b>,</b>		
a c	) Head light	b) Fl physically and	asher Ligh	nt	ensure before star o up to 2nd Notch on			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **52** of **172** 

669. Use of Dynamic Brake is_			(	b	)
a) To raise the engine RPM					
b) To control the train and to	maintain constant	speed at PSR, TS Rand Loo	p lin	ies	
c) To nullify the conjunction	nal brakes d) To	stop the train			
670. When Head light become d	lefective speed of t	he train shall not exceed?	(	c	)
	h c) 40kmph		`		
, 1	, 1	, 1			
671. What should be done by LI	P for releasing prop	portional loco brakes during	(	c	)
A9 application?					
a) Pressing BKIV foot peda	l b) Application	of DB c) Either A or B d)	Non	ie	
672. The lead /Trail switch posit	tion in consol of W	DG4/WDP4 working as MU	(	a	)
trailing is					
a) Trail b) Lead	c) Both	d) None			
(72 ICW(CD2	CD 1D 1'	.•	,		,
673. If WSR3 energizes both in			(	c	,
a) TM3 defective	b) 1 M4 defective	c) TM6 defective d) TM2	aere	ectiv	e
674. If traction motor 2 is defect	tive during SD and	parallal combination	(	b	`
a) WSR1 will energize b)	_	<del>-</del>	(	υ	,
c) WSR3 will energize d)					
c) word will ellergize u)	WSK WIII HOT CHCI	gize			
675. When continuous wheel sli	n is experienced di	ue to locked axle	(	a	)
		rticular axle's TM and work for			,
c) Clear the section and fail	· -		,,,,	•	
.,					
676. Loco should not be moved in	if water level above	e rail is	(	a	)
a) 4 inches b) 3 inches	s c) 1 inch	d) 2 inches	,		ŕ
	,	,			
677. Side load pads are provided	d in this type of und	der truck	(	b	)
a) Tri mount bogie b) Fabri	icated bogie	c) HTSC bogie d) bot	h b a	and	c
678. If FSR is not picking at 30 l			(	b	)
a) continuous wheel slip wil		b) 1st transition will not pick	-		
c) power ground will be exp	perienced	d) 2nd transition will not pic	k up	)	
679. Continuous wheel slip will	-		(	c	)
a) FSR relay not energizing		b) Any one FSC is welded			
c) Any one FSC is not picki	ing up	d) TR relay not energizing			
690. How to rocat the VCD mana	ltv brokes in Alee	logos	(	0	`
680. How to reset the VCD pena			(	c	)
a) Bring TH to idle	,	et after 35secs			
c) Both a and b	u <i>)</i> ԵՈՑ	gine will get shut down			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **53** of **172** 

a) l	AC/DC if GFOLR trips Engine will shut down Both b and d	b) Load meter will not respond d) Throttle will not respond	( ıd	c	)
	exciter current exceeds 285 ar GFOLR will trip b) GR2 w	•	(	a	)
a) l	WW governor loco if PCS is ERR will de energize DMR will de energize	knocked out b) ESR will de energize d) Both a & c	(	d	)
a)		n run b) Batteries will get discharge d) BCA will show 0	(	c	)
a)	ot engine alarm will be experie TS1 picks up TS2 picks up	enced after b) LLOB operates d) ETS picks up	(	d	)
a) 1	<u> </u>	b) Control compartment d) Radiator room	(	d	)
a) l	RF should be put ON when ECC is defective TS-1&TS-2Defective.	b) R1 & R2 defective d) Both b and c	(	d	)
	radiator fan is not working du ERF b) LWS	ring continuous hot engine alarm switch ON c) DMR d) TR A	(	a	)
	1 contactor is connected betw TM Nos. 3&6 b)1&4	c) 2&5 d) 3&5	(	a	)
a) t	WW Governor loco if tacho g throttle will not respond Both a and b	generator is defective b) Load meter will not respond d) Engine will shutdown	(	b	)
the i	oring M.U. operation if trailing indication in leading loco GR-1 knob projects out Load meter will over shoot w	b) Bell will ring along with white bul	lb gl		ĺ
	ntinuous working in restricted continuous wheel slip	d zone will cause b) power ground	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **54** of **172** 

c)	Hot engine alarm	d) Engine shut	down				
a)	M.U. operation if trailing local BP will not destroy in any post Loco brakes will not apply	sition b) BP wi	ll destroy only	in emergency p	( ositi		)
exp a)		I loco Low hau b) Rectifier fue d) Power sette	se blown out		(	c	)
695. In	Medha microprocessor loco v start with Series parallel comb start with Parallel with shunt	when one TM is prination	s isolated, loco b) start with P	will arallel combina	•		)
	Medha ver-3 loco, traction model DID panel b) MCOS		•	packing reverse			)
a)	Medha microprocessor loco is Series parallel combination series parallel with shunt com		b) Parallel cor				)
	GE Microprocessor Loco load GFB trips b) ECB trips.		-		(	c	)
	GE microprocessor loco durin Isolate b) Run	ng cranking EC c) Start		ept in d) Idle	(	c	)
a)	<u> </u>	when TM no.5 is b) S21 will no d) P32 will no	ot pickup		(	c	)
a)	GE microprocessor loco if GI Throttle will not respond Both a and b	FB trips on run b) Load meter d) Engine will		nd	(	b	)
702. Is	f MPCB breaker trips DID will a) GE micro processor loco c) Medha micro processor loc	b) Siemens mi	cro processor l	oco	(	c	)
703. I	n GE microprocessor locos to la) EST should be moved to proceed to Both a and b	-		be moved to pr		_	
704. I	n GE microprocessor loco duri a) Switch On LACS switch	_	l axle indicatio		(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **55** of **172** 

	c) Isolate defective TM. d) Both a &	b.			
705.	a) ERS breaker trips b) GFB trips c) MCB trip		(	a	)
706.	a) Bring throttle to idle. b) Toggle D c) Press reset key d) Both a &	AS switch.	(	d	)
707.	a) Bring throttle to idle b) Toggle D c) Press Reset key d) Both b &	AS switch.	(	a	)
708.	a) Series-parallel combination b) Parallel with shunt combination d) Series-parallel vith shunt combination b) Parallel with shunt combination d) Series-parallel vith shunt combination d) Series-parallel vith shunt combination d)	arallel combination		a 1	)
709.	. Engine should not be cranked if it is shut down for a) 24 hrs. b) 16 hrs. c) 48 hrs. d) 32	more than 2 hrs.	(	c	)
710.	a) not Crank b) not Fire c) not Hold d) a	cranking engine will and b	(	b	)
711.	. In Alco loco fuel pump motor is located in a) Nose compartment b) Radiator room c) Comp	pressor room d) Engine	( roo		)
712.	. Control air pressure is adjusted by a) A9 Feed valve b) F1 selector valve c) NS 1	6 governor d) Limiting	( valv	d ve	)
713.	a) MR safety valve will blow b) Inter cooc c) Auto drain valve will blow d) Both a ar	ler safety valve will blow	(	b	)
714.	. Throttle will not respond if a) MB2 trips b) MB1 trips c) AGFB tri	ps d) MCB trips	(	d	)
715.	<ul> <li>LWS emergency switch should be switched 'ON' if</li> <li>a) Water level is less than 1" from bottom</li> <li>c) Continuous hot engine alarm</li> </ul>	b) Float is punctured d) Both a and b	(	b	)
716.	<ul> <li>Dynamic brakes should not be used when</li> <li>a) FPC is packed</li> <li>b) Working</li> <li>c) GF emergency switch is put 'ON'</li> <li>d) GFC is page 1</li> </ul>	with manual transition	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **56** of **172** 

717.	In single BKT/Rev Loco during DB whic a) P2 & P22 b) S21 &S31 c) S1, S2	-	ıp?(	d	)
718.	DB should not be used when a) BKBL failed c) GF emergency switch is 'ON'	b) Load meter failed d) Both a and b	(	d	)
719.		k if TM is isolated LWS emergency switch is put Ol	(	b	)
720.	In GE governor loco during cranking if Ma a) Crank b) Not fire c) Not ho		ill (	d	)
721.	In WW governor loco not provided with MUSD is in STOP position during cran a) Crank b) Not fire c) Not ho	• •	(	b	)
722.	In AC/DC loco during cranking, engine was a) GR trips b) GR1 trips c) GR2 tr		(	c	)
723.	In AC/DC loco if CK1 and CK2 are weld a) Battery ammeter will show discharge c) Both a & b			c er c	,
724.		CKR1 is not energized Both b and c	(	b	)
725.	ERF should be switched ON when a) R1 and R2contactors not picking up c) Both a and d	b) ECC coil is open circuit d) TS1 & TS2defective	(	c	)
726.		s welded Batteries will get overcharge Batteries will neither charge nor	( disch	a nargo	
727.	In AC/DC loco if TDR is in energized cor a) Throttle will not respond c) Both a and b	ndition b) Batteries will discharge d) Engine will get shut down	( n	b	)
728.	In AC/DC loco if CK3 gets welded a) Load meter will not respond c) TH will not respond	b) Batteries will get of Both a and b	( disch	d arge	) ed

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **57** of **172** 

729. ]	In AC/DC loco load meter will not respond a) if CK1 & CK2 welded b) CK3 welded c) Both a and b d) GFC is welded	(	c	)
730. 1	In ALCO locos turbo super charger turbine is rotated by a) Gears b) Motor c) Exhaust gas d) Clutch	(	c	)
731. 1	Main reservoir safety valve is set atkg/cm² a) 10.5 b)8 c) 9 d) 9.5	(	a	)
732. ]	FTTM drives with a) Electric motor b) Belts c) Gear d) Hydraulicpressure	(	c	)
733. 1	HP of WDP1 is a) 1400 b) 1800 c) 2400 d) 2300	(	d	)
734. 1	Latest modified lube oil cooler is oftype a) Drum b) plate c) Paper d) Roll	(	b	)
735. 1	Max. continuous current of Traction Alternator is Amp a) 1200 b) 1250 c) 1150 d) 1050	(	b	)
736.	To isolate TM 1 power contactor to be isolated a) P-1 b) P-2 c) P-22 d) P-21 B	)		
737.	To isolate TM 2 power contactor to be isolated a) P-1 b) P-2 c) P-22 d) P-32	(	d	)
738.	To isolate TM 4 power contactor to be isolated	(	c	)
	a)P-22 b) P-31 c) P-1 d) P-2			
739.	To isolate TM 5power contactor to be isolated a) P-22 b) P-31 c) P-21 d) P-22	(	b	)
740.	To isolate TM 6 power contactor to be isolated a) P-21 b) P-31 c) P-22 d) P-32	(	a	)
741.	To isolate TM3 power contactor to be isolated a) P-22 b) P-32 c) P-21 d) P-31	(	a	)
742. 1	In Alco loco Turbo supercharger is rotated by (base a) Cam gear b) Exhaust gasses c) Crank shaft d) AC motor	)		
743. Y	WDP1 loco transmission is	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **58** of **172** 

	a) DC b) Electrica	d c) Mechanica	l d) Both B&C			
744.	"D" solenoid in the Governo a) Shutdown solenoid b) C		c) Tripping solenoid d) Sa	( lfety	a sole	,
745.	In WDM2 locomotives, during SAR is not getting closed a) Throttle will not responsible Engine will crank and	, the result will be nd	b) Load meter will not respond		c	)
746.	Fuel pump motor is not work switched ON, the immediate a) ERF not closed b) GFC not picked up	te reason could be b) R1		(	d	)
747.	Pre-lubrication is required if than hours a) 48 b) 24	c) 12	as been shut down for more d) 8	(	a	)
748.	What is the Safety Device pra a) GFOLR b) OSTA		be oil system? d) LWS	(	c	)
749.	When LLOB trips, the enginal Raise b) Shutdow	ne will rn c) Comes to l	(dle d) Hunting	(	b	)
750.	Electro Pneumatic Governor a) Compressor room c) Nose compartment	b) Radiator ro		(	a	)
751.	From where the control air p a) MR2 b) MR1	oressure will get a c) BKTs	uir pressure d) J filter	(	b	)
752.	MR (compressed air pressur a) 8 b) 9	e) Unloading wil c) 10	l takes place atkg /cm² d) 11	(	c	)
753.	The compressed air enters to a) MR Safety valve b) M		gh g Coil d) 3 / 4" coc	(	c	)
754.	Hot engine alarm (HEA) with a) 60 b) 70	ill come at°C c) 90	in WDG3A d) 80	(	c	)
755.	During one of the following a) Continuous 8 <sup>th</sup> notch wo c) Water pump not workin	rking	ngine alarm indication will ge b) Excess load d) Full water in expansion t		c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **59** of **172** 

756.	Hot engine alarm (HEA) will come at°C in WDG3A a) 60 b) 70 c) 90 d) 80	(	c	)
757.	During one of the following occasions Hot engine alarm indication will get a) Continuous 8 <sup>th</sup> notch working b) Excess load c) Water pump not working d) Full water in expansion tank	( c		)
758.	LWS is connected to  a) Water left side return header b) Water expansion tank c) Water right side return header d) All the above	(	b	)
759.	will be switched automatically in loco, during accidents  a) Head light b) Auto flasher light c) Marker light	( d)		) om light
760.	When the speedometer of a running train engine becomes defective a) Fail the locomotive b) Work the train by reducing 10% speed from Bool c) Work further with50kmph d) Ask for the relief engine	,		,
761.	The speed restriction that has to be observed by a LP when headlight of engine fails on BG iskmph.  a) 50kmph b) 30kmph c) 40kmph d) MPS	(	c	)
762.	The following shall not be used for extinguishing fires on electrical equipment.  a) dry chemical powder b) foam c) water d) none of these	(	c	)
763.	What are the present VCD cyclic timings?  a) 60, 8 and 8 seconds b) 60,17 and 17 seconds c) 170, 17 and 17 seconds d) 65,8 and 8 seconds	(	a	)
764.	What combination of trains are Permitted for running long haul train? a) Empty/Empty b) loaded/Empty c) Loaded/Loaded d) All			
765.	What condition is to be observed in loco by LP to avoid stalling?  a) COC's  b) Lube oil pressure c) Load meter overshooting d) Conjunctional brake working	(	c	)
766.	While taken over charge of Loco, if Flasher light glows but does not ( a flash/blink, what action would you take?  a) Fail the loco. b) Will work to nearest shed c) Inform PRC & work further. d) Work normally	)		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **60** of **172** 

767.	What precaution should be take locos?	en for conducting Air brake self test in GM	(	d	)
	<ul><li>a) Secure loco</li><li>c) Detach loco and secure</li></ul>	<ul><li>b) Secure formation</li><li>d) Secure both &amp; don't detach from formation</li></ul>	on.		
768.	a) Disable working control s	nanging consol in WDG 4 / WDP 4 locos? tand & enable nonworking control stand and & disable nonworking control stand	(	a	)
769.	Manual sander will be working a) 30.6kmph b) 19.5kmph		(	b	)
770.	Manual Sanding is cutout when power/wheel creep mode, and a) 30kmph b) 10kmph		(	c	)
771.	If hot oil detector operates, a) Idle b) Shut down c	Engine comes to ) Load meter zero d) No effect	(	b	)
772.	Bail off is provided to release a) Direct brake application c) Formation brakes	<ul><li>b) Conjunctional brake application</li><li>d) Both b and c</li></ul>	(	b	)
773.	If AGFB tripped in WDP4/WD  a) Battery will discharge  c) Both a and b	·	(	c	)
774.	Oil lubricated TM gear case is a) WDM 2 b) WDM 3D	provided in c) WDG 3A d) WDP 4	(	d	)
775.	In WDG4 loco LLOB is located a) Accessories room c) Engine power take off end	b) Compressor room	(	a	)
776.	In WDP4/WDG4 if GR (power a) Truck isolation is to be don c) Defective speed sensor is t	•	,		)
777.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco if LLOB a) Crank b) Not Fire	is in tripped position during cranking engine c) Not hold d) Not crank	wil	1(	d )
778.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco defective  a) False locked axle indication b) GR trips more than 3 times c) Any one TM is defective		(	a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **61** of **172** 

	d) Crow bar fires			
779.	In WDP4/WDG4 banker loco working C/S, L/T switch should be kept in a) Lead b) Trail c) HLPR d) Test	(	c	)
780.	In WDG 4 if false locked wheel indication is experienced a) Isolate defective sensor b) Isolate defective truck c) Isolate defective TM d) Fail the loco	(	a	)
781.	In WDP4/WDG4 Loco when lube oil temperature exceeds 124°C a) Hot oil detector operates b) LLOB operates c) OSTA trips d)Both	( a a	d nd l	
782.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco if water pressure is less a) LLOB trips b) Low water pressure button c) Crank case pressure button will trip d) Both a and b	( wil	d l tri	
783.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco when PCS is knocked out a) MAB breaker should be recycled b) TCC breaker should be recycled c) Air drier breaker d) Both a and b	(	a	)
784.	In WDP4 /WDG4 loco before conducting air brake self test a) Recycle MAB b) Recycle TCC1 and TCC2 c) Recycle Air drier b D) Both a & b	( reak		)
785.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco engine should not be cranked when  a) Low water button is tripped b) crank case pressure button is tripped c) LLOB is in tripped d) OSTA is tripped	( ed	b	)
786.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco load meter will not respond if a) GFB trips b) AGFB trips c) Both a & b d) MAB trips	)		
787.	In WDP4/WDG4 when continuous wheel slip is experienced due to locked a a) Isolate the defective TM b) Isolate the defective speed sensor b) Fail the loco immediately d) Isolate the defective truck	ıxle	( (	c )
788.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco while conducting BP leakage test. L/T switch should be kept in a) Lead b) Trail c) Helper d)Test	(	d	)
789.	Location of Battery Knife Switch in WDG4 Loco is a) Nose Compartment b) In Accessories Room c) In LP's cab d) Loco Left Side Foot Plate	(	d	)
790.	In WDP4/WDG4 loco while conducting BP leakage test L/T switch should be kept in  a) Lead position b) Trail position c) Test position d) He		c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **62** of **172** 

791.	Bogie configurat a) CO-CO				О-ВО	d) B	a ) U-BU		
792.	Axle Load of War a) 20.5 T			c) 2	25T		( d)19.57		)
	Axle Load of Wa a) 20.5 T	DP4 Locomo b) 22.5T		d) 19.57	Γ		(	d	)
794.	HHP Loco Hand a) L4,R4	brake is appl b) L2		eel No. c)R4,R3	5 d	)R3,R4	(	c	)
795.	Traction Motor §	-		d) 16:90	0	(	c )		
796.	is the main particle a) DCU		of CCB for the			) DVR	(	b	)
797.	Brake cylinder p a) 3.8		mum isKg/ c) 2.2		ng backı	ıp system	(	a	)
	,	b) 6C	c) 6B	d) 6D C	C		(	c	)
799.	Emergency brak lower left of ea a)D 1 emergen c) Direct Brake	ach console cy valve	b) In		t brake	valve	l at (	a	the )
800.	MRPT-main reso a) Between MI pressure	-		ads pressu R1 pressu					) P
801.	The air brake sys	-	comotive control y control or em c) WSR	-			n. (	a	)
802.	The EM2000 rea	ds main reser b)BC	-	re from c) ERT			( MRPT	d	)
803.	What is the code a) 8A	for Brake pip b) 6A	e control failur c)10A	e in self to d) 22A	est?		(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **63** of **172** 

804.	What is the code a) 6B	for Brake pipe b) 10B	leakage failure c)6F			(	a	)
805.	What is the funct a) provides pno c) Creation of I	eumatic back U	•	em in WDPG4 Loc b) Creation of BP d) Emergency app		(	a	)
806.	3.5kg/cm2 as i	n conventional power loco	locos? b) Speed is mo	oressure is used in ore c) A single	-	( e <b>m</b> :	c is us	) ed
807.		unloading of co	ompressor	b) Unloading of coping of Micro Air	-	)		
808.	_	oading of comp b) EPG		olled byin	WDG4/P4 f the above	(	a	)
809.	cooling before a	ttempting anot		nutes for starter mot. d) 5	otor	(	c	)
810.	Do not crank eng a) 30seconds			starting motors in d) 20 seconds	ННР.	(	d	)
811.	8 <sup>th</sup> notch engine a) 1050		4 c) 954	d) 915		(	c	)
812.	Gear ratio of WI a) 18:65		c) 8:90	d)22:80	( a	)		
813.	How many numb	per of batteries b)10				(	b	)
814.	Low idle RPM o	f WDP4 engine b) 200		d) 215		(	b	)
815.			age of Auxiliar c) 72	y Alternator is d) 70	volts	(	a	)
816.		_	age of Compan c) 200	ion Alternator is_ d) 110	volts	(	b	)
817.	Maximum rectific	ed output volta	ge of Traction	Alternator is	volts	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **64** of **172** 

	a) 2400	b) 2500	c) 2700	d) 26	00			
818.	Minimum continuis kmph	nuous speed at	Maximum tract	tive effort of V	WDP4 Locomoti	ive(	d	)
	-	b) 20	c) 10.0	)	d) 22.5			
819.	HP of WDP4 Lo a) 4500	oco motive is _ b) 3900	c) 3950	HP d) 3939		(	a	)
820.	Normal idle RF a) 290		ngine is c) 250			(	b	)
821.	WDP4 OSTA tr a) (1155 ± 20)	ripping rpm is: b) (112	25 ± 20)	c) (1045 ± 20	0) d) (11e	( 00 =	c ± 20)	)
	circuit br	r to operate hea	vy duty switch	gear, magnet			•	
	a) AGFB	wer and miscel b) MC	laneous relays. B	c) GF	d) Local conti	ol	a	)
823.	Current rating of a) 600 amps		c) 500 amps	d) 800 amps		(	d	)
824.	How many posit a) 3	ion does PRIM b) 2	E/START swit c) 1			(	a	)
825.	If the LR % is_ capabilities ar		s reducing pow load being requ		ause the engine's		b	)
	a) less than 20	b) less	than 100	c) 100 More	than d) 100	les	s tha	ın 500
826.	If the TM tempe De-rate to kee a) 200				he inverter will	(	a	)
827.	Maximum startii a) 120T	ng effort of WD b) 54T	OG4 is c) 22T	d) 44T		(	b	)
828.			in case of Ove		) Protect Dyn gr ) All the above	( rid	a	)
829.		ctive effort to 2	200KN or 20T	b) To limit to	os is cactive effort to 2 active effort to 2			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **65** of **172** 

a) DMR b) GCR c) SDR d) FLR	(	c	)
831. TCC1 COMPUTER breaker provides power and protection to a) GTO1 b) The No.1 bogie traction inverter (TCC1) computer and associate c) TM1 d) DCL	( ed c		) its
a) to reduces 73.5 V DC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU b)to reduces 73.5 V DC to filtered 24 VDC to CRU c) to reduces 72 V DC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU d) to reduces 110 VDC to filtered 25 V DC to CRU	(	b	)
833. The main functions of EM2000 computer is a) Logic b) Excitation c) Display d) All of the above	(	d	)
834. The purpose of DVR(Digital Voltage Regulator) is  a) To regulates Companion alternator output b)To regulates Main Generator c)To Regulates auxiliary generator output by controlling auxiliary generator d) None of the above	`		) l current
835. The purpose of Ground relay is to protect when  a) A failed group of rectifying diodes b) Development of a Main Gen positive or negative high voltage path to g c) a & b d)TM Low current	,	b	)
836. Tractive effort is transferred from TM to wheel is through a) Load pads b) Side bearers c) coil springs d) Traction rods	(	d	)
837. Whenever DC link exceeds 3600volts,the trips, which fires a Hard Crowbar.  a) AC control b) TCC Break Over Diode (BOD) c) Local control breaker d) GR	(	b	)
838. Whenever DC link voltage exceeds 3200 volts ,the TCC fires a crow bar a) Hard Crowbar b) Sneaky crow bar c) Soft Crowbar d) GR		c	)
839. How many Power Contactors are available in WDG4 Locomotive? a) 7 b) 9 c) 8 d) 0	(	d	)
840. WDG4 Engine idle RPM a) 469 b) 369 c) 269 d)360	(	c	)
841. What is the maximum permissible speed of (designed for) WDG4 locomotival a) 150kmph b) 120kmph c)100kmph d)75kmph	es(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **66** of **172** 

842. I	LOPS setting of a) 25-29 psi	WDG4 loco in b) 8-12 psi		d) 20- 30PS	SI	(	a	)
843. I	OPS setting of a) 10 - 12 PSI	WDG4 loco in b) 8-12 psi		d) 20- 30 P	SI	(	b	)
844. 7	a) To lubricate	Γurbo lube pum e the Turbo e turbo Bearing	b) To remove	the residual		(	c	)
845. 7		•	-		er engine is shutch to engine shut do			_
846	Number (a) 16		are provided of d) 32	n WDG4 d) 22		(	b	)
847. N	Maximum Stall a) 540KN	Tractive Effort b) 400KN			50KN	(	a	)
848. I	How many wate a) 1	er pumps availal b) 4	ble in EMD loc c) 3	omotive eng d) 2		(	d	)
849. I	throttle six lin	•		degree C d) 1	, the locomotive v		go t	
850. I	EPD is Located a) Engine Acc c) Radiator Ro	essories Room		ine room ipment rake		(	a	)
851. 7	<ul><li>a) Less than -</li><li>b) Less than -</li><li>c) More than -</li></ul>	ll consider a ter 155 degrees C o 55 degrees C o -55 degrees C o 55 degrees C o	or greater than or greater than l or greater than l	150 degrees  50 degrees (  50 degrees (	C C	(	b	)
852. T	The system main range of from a) 79° C to 85		-	-	determined 2 to 80	(	a	)
853. V	What is the indicate a) LED d) Message	cation for blow b) Buz			Indicator will pro	( ject	c out	)
854. V	What precaution	ı should be take	en for conductin	ng Air brake	self test in GM lo	ocos'	?( (	d )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **67** of **172** 

a) Secure loco b) Secure form d) Secure both, close BP & FP COC	of loco towards formation.			
855. What should be done first for changing a)Disable working control stand & e b) Enable working control stand & d c)As per convenience	nable non working control stand	(	a	)
856. AGFB Stands for		(	b	)
<ul><li>a) Auxiliary Generator Field Button</li><li>c)Additional Generator Field Button</li></ul>	b) Auxiliary Generator Field d)Additional Generator Field			
857. BL KEY Stands for		(	c	)
<ul><li>a) Button Lever Key</li><li>c) Box Lever Key</li></ul>	b) Big Lever Key d) none			
858. CRU Stands for a) Control Relay Unit c) Constant Relay Unit	<ul><li>b) Centre Relay Unit</li><li>d) Computer Relay Unit</li></ul>	(	d	)
859. DCL Stands for	( b	)		
<ul><li>a) Direct Circuit Link</li><li>c) Digital Current Link</li></ul>	<ul><li>b) Direct Current Link</li><li>d) Digital Circuit Link</li></ul>			
860. DIO Stands for a) Digital Input Output c) Direct Input Output	b)Digital Internal Output d)Digital Interlock Output	(	a	)
861. ECC-1 Stands for a) Electrical Control Circuit-1 c) Electrical Control Cabinet-1	<ul><li>b) Electrical Control Cubical-</li><li>d) Electronic Control Cabinet</li></ul>		c	)
862. EPU Stands for a) Engine Performance Unit c) Engine Pressure Unit	<ul><li>b) Engine Pick Up</li><li>d) Electrical Pick Up</li></ul>	(	b	)
863. FP RLY Stands for a) Fuel Pressure Relay c) Full Pressure Relay	<ul><li>b) Failure Protection Relay</li><li>d) Fuel Pump Relay</li></ul>	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **68** of **172** 

864. GTO Stands for a)Gate Turn Off Thyrister c) Gate Turn On	b) Gate Thyrister off d)Gate Thyrister On	(	a	)		
865. IPR Stands for a) Inverter Protection Relay c) Inverter Protective Rod	b) Insulator Protective Resid) Inverter Protective Residual			(	d	)
866. MMC Stands for a) Miss Management Case c) Miss Management By Crew	b) Miscellaneous d) Miscellaneous M	Manag	_	ent		
867. WDG4D is specially designed for		(	a	)		
a) Goods service b) Passenger	service c) Mixed service	d) No	ne			
868. WDG4 loco is a				(	a	)
<ul><li>a) Single cab loco</li><li>c) Dual cab loco with disc brake</li></ul>	b) Dual cab loco d) None					
869.Maximum speed of WDG4D loco is _	KMPH			(	b	)
a) 100 b) 105 c) 135	d) 160					
870.To operate sander, air supply is received	ved from	(	a	)		
a) MR1 b) MR2	c) BP d) I	P				
871. In HHP loco bail off ring is provided	on	(	c	)		
<ul><li>a) Auto brake handle</li><li>c) Direct brake handle</li></ul>	<ul><li>b) Driver back up valve</li><li>d) None</li></ul>					
872. Full form of "EMDEC" is		(	a	)		
a) Electro Motive Diesel Engine Co	ontrol					
b) Electro Motive Division of Eng	ine Control					
c) Electro Motive Diesel & Electri	ic Control					

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **69** of **172** 

d)	None of the	ne above					
873.Len	gth of WDC	G4D locomotive	e is meter	s	( a )		
				c) 21.7 d) 19.5			
,		,		, ,			
874. To	operate MV	CC, air supply	is received fro	m	(	a	)
b)	MR1	b) MR	22	c) BP	d) FP		
875. In 1	HHP loco m	ainly which go	overnor is fitted		( a )		
a)	Woodwar	d governor	b) MCBG	c) EH governor	r d) N	one	
876. HF	IP locomotiv	ve has a			(	a	)
				h) 4 studies and			
	2 stroke en Multi stro	_		b) 4 stroke eng d) None of the			
,		C		,			
877.Dur	ing EPD tes	sting at Idle eng	gine normally sl	nutdown in se	ес (	( c	)
a)	120	b) 40	c) 60	d) 30			
050 50	T. C 1						
878. EP	U fitted on				(	b	)
		-	b) Starter mot				
c)	Main alter	nator	d) Companior	alternator			
879. No	. of radiator	s fitted in WDF	P4D loco is		(	b	)
a)	1	b) 2	c) 4	d) None of the			,
	_	-, -		<i>a,</i>			
880. No	. of starter n	notors fitted in	WDP4D loco i	S	(	a	)
a)	2	b) 1	c) 3	d) None			
881. S	tarter motor	s in HHP loco	are		(	( b	)
a)	AC motor	S	b) DC series r	notors			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **70** of **172** 

	c)	3 phase AC	C motors		d) None of th	ne above						
882.			in HHP loco b) parallel		ected in c) Series para	allel	d) None	`	b	)		
883.	a)	rter motors 32 volts mo 72 volts mo		loco are	b) 64 volts r d) None	notors		(	b	)		
884.	<ul><li>a)</li><li>b)</li><li>c)</li></ul>	Dual electr	tric motor is ric motor is us arting motor i	sed				(	b	)		
885.		ting of start 400 A	ting motor fus b) 80		c) 50	0 A	d) None	`	b	)		
886.	<ul><li>a)</li><li>b)</li><li>c)</li></ul>	Only durin	g engine start g engine runi g engine shut	ning						(	a	)
887.	runr a) b) c)	ning then Engine wil Engine wil TE will con	trol system if  I shut down I come to Idle mes to zero be no effect o	e	use is remove	ed during		(	d	)		
888.	<ul><li>a)</li><li>b)</li><li>c)</li></ul>	To protect To protect	the HV (High starter motor	n voltage)	control circuit control circu rrent overload	it		(	c	)		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **71** of **172** 

889.	No. of to	eeth in starter m	otor pinion is			(	c )
	a) 10	b) 15	c) 11	d) None			
890. p	_	engine starting der more than b) 30	_ sec.	iuel prime/engino ( d) 80	e start switch a )	ı (FP/ES	S) to ES
891.			-	g gear and starter ' c) 0.015"-0.	-		
892.	-	ssor of HHP loc nanical driven		tor driven c) B	elt driven d		
893.	<ul><li>a) Start</li><li>b) Start</li><li>c) Start</li></ul>	abutment means ing motor pinion ing motor pinion ing motor pinion f the above	n not coming ou n not disengagin	t ig with ring gear		(	a )
894.	<ul><li>a) STA</li><li>b) STA</li><li>c) STA</li></ul>	contactor not pi	ck up within 0.3 ck up within 0.5	a display if 3 sec after starting 5 sec after starting sec after starting	ng is initiated		
895.	<ul><li>a) After</li><li>b) After</li><li>c) If eng</li></ul>	reaching engine	switch from en e speed 200 rpn	gine start position	on	d )	
896.	<ul><li>a) If eng</li><li>b) If ST</li><li>c) Until</li></ul>	notor will not do gine start switch A & ST contact engine not cran f the above	kept more than ors tip welded	20 sec in start p	•	b )	
897.		m of STA is ing contactor	b) Starting	g Auxiliary Cont	(actor	b )	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **72** of **172** 

	c)	Starting Relay		d) None	e						
898.	Fu	all form of ST is					(	a	)		
		Starting contactor Starting Relay	b) Star d) Non	_	xiliary Contact	cor					
899.	Di	uring starting which contac	ctor pick	s up firs	st		(	b	)		
		ST b) STA c) depend	-	-		d) None	e `		,		
900.		all form of SM 1&2	100	1- \ C44	:	0.0	(	c	)		
		Starting motor contactor : Starting Motor 1&2	1&2		ing Module 18 e of the above	<b>X</b> 2					
901.		ach starting motor solenoid		•	" (TOLD)		(	d	)		
		a pickup coil (PU) a set of contacts (SM)	b) a ho		il (HOLD) f the above						
902.	D	uring pre & post lubrication	n						(	c	)
	a)	•	_		ring is lubricat	ed					
		Only cam shaft bearing is Only TSC bearing & gea			nted						
		All of the above	i didili i								
903.		nel oil primary filter condit	ion gau	_	_		(	d	)		
	a)	Green zone		,	ow zone						
	C)	Red zone		a) an o	f the above						
904.		p to notch HHP loco c				( b	)				
	a)	4 <sup>th</sup> b) 5 <sup>th</sup>	c) 6 <sup>th</sup>		d) 7 <sup>th</sup>						
905.		HHP loco Auxiliary gener	ator dri	_	•		(	a	)		
		Right side cam gear			side cam gear						
	c)	No. 2 Idler gear		d) No.	1 Idler gear						
906.		HP locomotive is a					(	a	)		
		Left hand drive loco			hand drive lo	co					
	b)	Both hand drive loco		d) None	e of the above						
907.	EI	EC-4 is found in							(	d	)
	a)	WDP4 b) WDG4	c) WD	P4B	d) WDG4D						

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **73** of **172** 

908. OSTA operation of HP loco is checked in schedule a) 30 days & above b) 90 days & above c) 180 days & above d) Yearly & above	(	b	)
909. EPD operation of HHP locomotive is checked in schedule a) 30 days & above b) 90 days & above b) 180 days & above d) Yearly & above	(	a	)
910. Companion alternator nominal output voltage is a) 230V AC b) 315V AC c) 415V AC d) None	(	a	)
911. Number of Lube oil pumps in HHP loco a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4	(	d	)
912. Full form of BL key is  a) Button Lever key b) Block Lever key c) Bench Lock key d) None of the above	(	a	)
913. In HHP loco Tractive Effort limit value is a) 200 KN b) 250 KN c) 294 KN d) None	(	c	)
914. Blades of Dynamic brake grids fans are made of a) Iron b) Aluminium c) Steel d) None	(	b	)
915. Normal LR dropping permitted up to a) 0.75 b) 0.85 c) 0.95 d) None	(	b	)
916. Pick up time between one radiator fan to another a) 10 sec b) 20 sec c0 30 sec d) 40 sec	(	b	)
917. Discharge capacity of FPM in HHP locomotive a) 5 GPM b) 7 GPM c) 10 GPM d) 12 GPM	(	b	)
918. Minimum engine cranking speed for starting a) 45 - 50 rpm b) 60 - 75 rpmc) 75 - 90 rpm d) 100 - 120 rpm	(	a	)
919. Maximum speed of WDP4 locomotive is kmph a) 100 b) 105 c) 120 d) 160	(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **74** of **172** 

920. Low Idle RPM of WDP4D locome	otive is		(	a	)
a) 200 b) 269 c) 3.	d) 400				
921. Delivery rate of soak back pump i	n HHP engine		(	b	)
a) 27 LPM b) 57 LPM c) 7.	5 LPM d) None				
922. Weight of WDG4D locomotive is			(	d	)
a) 126 T b) 123 T c) 13	21.2 T d) 130.2 T				
923. Control system used in HHP locor	notive is		(	d	)
a) EMD b) Medha c) Siemens	d) all of the	above			
924. In Medha control system during p	re-lubrication TLPM ru	ın for	(	b	)
a) 120 sec b) 900 sec	c) 2100 sec	d) 1000 sec			
925. Gear case oil capacity of WDP4D	locomotive is		(	b	)
a) 7.5 litres b) 8.5 litres	c) 9.5 litres	d) 9.8 litres			
926. Gear case oil capacity of WDG4D	locomotive is		(	a	)
a) 7.5 litres b) 8.5 litres	c) 9.5 litres	d) 9.8 litres			
927. VCD cycle consists of			(	d	)
a) T0 – Vigilance cycle					
b) T1 & T2 – Warning cycle					
c) T3 & T4 Penalty brake cycle & l	Penalty brake reset				
d) Al of the above					
928. T0 – Vigilance cycle is called			(	a	)
a) Vigilance cycle	b) Warning cycle				
b) Penalty brake cycle	d) all of the above				
929. T1 – Vigilance cycle is called			(	b	)
a) Vigilance cycle	b) Warning cycle				
c) Penalty brake cycle	d) all of the above				
930. T2 – Vigilance cycle is called			(	c	)
b) Vigilance cycle	b) Warning cycle				
c) Penalty brake cycle	d) all of the above				

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **75** of **172** 

931. T4 – Vigilano	e cycle is called			(	c	)
<ul><li>c) Vigilance cy</li></ul>	/cle	b) Warning cycle				
d) Penalty brak	te reset cycle	d) all of the above				
022 D .: CT	VO 1 '			,		`
932. Duration of T	•	24.2	1) 3.7	(	a	)
a) 60 sec	b) 8±2 sec	c) 34±2 sec	d) None			
933. Duration of T	1 cycle is			(	b	)
a) 60 sec	b) 8±2 sec	c) 34±2 sec	d) None			
934. Duration of T	3 cycle is			(	b	)
a) 60 sec	b) 8±2 sec	c) 34±2 sec	d) None			
025 EDM - CHUD	1			(		`
935. FPM of HHP		a) 20 AC mator	d) None	(	c	)
a) AC motor	b) DC series motor	c) 3Ø AC motor	d) None			
936. OSTA of HH	P (4500 HP) locomoti	ve is set at		(	c	)
a) 1035 – 1050	·	b) 1035 – 1075 rpm		`		,
c) 1085 – 1100	-	d) 1185 – 1220 rpm				
C) 1065 – 1100	rpin	u) 1163 – 1220 Ipili				
937. OSTA of HH	P (4000 HP) locomoti	ve is set at		(	a	)
a) 1035 – 1050	) rpm	b) 1035 – 1075 rpm				
c) 1085 – 1100	) rpm	d) 1185 – 1220 rpm				
	-	· ·				
	when OSTA is set, res			(	a	)
a) 11 o' clock	= :	o' clock position				
c) 12 o' clock	position d) No	ne of the above				
030 <b>D</b> OH of HHD	locomotive is done af	tor		(	d	`
a) 8 years	b) 12 years	c) 15 years	d) 18 years	(	u	,
a) o years	<i>b)</i> 12 years	c) 13 years	d) 10 years			
940. In HHP loco	following model Wood	dward governor is fitte	d	(	b	)
a) PGR	b) PGEV	c) PGR & PGEV	d) None of th	`	OV	e
	ctive effort of WDP4I			(	b	)
a) 24 tons	b) 41 tons	c) 53 tons d) No	ne of the above	:		
942 Water temper	ature maintained in co	oling water system of				
12. Tracer temper	acare mannamed in CO	oming water system of				

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **76** of **172** 

Н	HP locomotive	e is				(	c	)
a)	64° - 90° C	b) 65° - 9	1° C	c) 79° - 85° C	d) None			
a) b) c)	Full form of E Electronic Bl Engine Batte Electric Blov None of the a	low Down Tir ry Temperatu ving transduce	re			(	a	)
	Capacity of wa	ater tank of H	HP locomo c) 625	tive is litre d) 1045	s	(	c	)
	Number of pos	sitions in L/T b) 3	switch c)	d)	5	(	c	)
a) b) c)	Full form of "I Engine Fuel Engine Fuel Emergency F None of the a	cut Out switch Conditioning Fuel Cut Off s	Object			(	c	)
	Control stand			lled c) Control cons	ole d) None	(	c	)
	8 <sup>th</sup> notch RPM 269	of WDP4D le b) 904				(	c	)
a)	Advantage of Saving fuel of reduce noise	oil	APU syste	m is b) reduce d) all of the		(	d	)
	Number of cel	ls in a battery b) 5	of WDP4D	locomotive d) 10		(	b	)
	Number of cel	ls in a battery b) 5	of WDG4I c) 8	O locomotive d) 10		(	a	)
T	Before re-cran o cool starter m		wait for min	nimum minu d) 4	ites	(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR

953. Hard starting may be experienced due to						d	)
a) Week batte	ery	b	) Defective	Starter motor			
c) Less comp	ression pressure	c	) Any of the	e above			
954. Maximum sp	peed of traction	motor blo	wer of HHP	locomotive			
is controlled by	y				(	a	)
a) OSTA	b) EPD	c) LCC	d) HO	DD			
955. Maximum c	onsumable HP o	f HHP co	mpressor du	ring			
Unloading at 2	200 rpm is				(	a	)
a) 2.2 HP	b) 22 HP	c	e) 23 HP	d) 70 HP			
956. In Siemens o	control system d	uring dyna	amic braking	g, engine	(	b	)
raise to	_						
a) 2 <sup>nd</sup>	b) 4 <sup>th</sup>	c) 6 <sup>th</sup>	d) No	one of the above			
957. Maximum tr	ractive effort of	WDG4 loc	comotive is	tons	(	c	)
a) 42	b) 23	c) 53	d) 39				
958. Cam of HHI	P loco is checked	l in sc	chedule		(	a	)
a) 30 days &	above	b	) 60 days &	above			
c) 90 days &	above	d	l) 180 days &	& above			
959. No. of Tract in HHP loco		Medha ma	ake traction s	system	(	c	)
a) 2		c) 6	d) 8				
960. Type of Mai	in Generator fitte	ed in HHP	locomotive		(	c	)
a) DC Genera	ator	b	) single pha	se AC alternator			
c) Three phas	se AC alternator	d) None	of the above	e			
961. Type of Trac	ction Motors fitte	ed in HHF	locomotive	<b>;</b>	(	c	)
a) DC series	motor	b	) Single pha	ase AC motor			
c) Three phas	se AC motor	d	l) None of th	ne above			
962. Full form of	EPD is				(	c	)
a) Engine Pos	sition Device	b	) Engine Pa	rting Device			
c) Engine Pro	otection Device	d	l) Engine Pa	trolling Device			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **78** of **172** 

963	53. In HHP loco Medha control system during dynamic braking, engine raise to notch rpm. (						a	)	
	a) 2 <sup>nd</sup>	b) 4 <sup>th</sup>	c) 6 <sup>th</sup>	d) No	one of the	above			
964	4. Series of WDI a) 12	P4D is b) 20	c) 40	d) 70	)		(	c	)
965	<ul><li>5. WDP4D is a</li><li>a) Single cab lo</li><li>c) Dual cab loc</li></ul>			) Dual cab ) Dual cab		Hotel load	(	b	)
966	<ul><li>Do not switch Engine shut da</li><li>a) Computer &amp;</li></ul>	own	uit breakei		•	ol d) None	(	a	)
967	7. Do not crank t engine has not a) 24	the engine with been cranked f b) 36		-	ours.		(	c	)
968	3. Don't try to ratemperature has a) 42°	aise the engine as been reached b) 52		gine coolar ) 62°	d) 72°		(	b	)
969	Purging cycle a) 15 ÷ 1 sec	<u> </u>	- 1 sec c)	) 60 ÷ 1 sec	e	d) None	(	c	)
970.	ECC4 located in a) Cab 1	b) Cab 2	c) Under	truck	d) Non	`	b )		
971.	Gear ratio in WD a) 17:77	OG4D locomoti b) 17:90		d) 18	3:74		(	b	)
972.	a) TLPM	ided in HHP loo b) Scavenging				ector assemb	oly (	d	)
973.	Maximum speed a) 100	of WDP4d loc b 120		mph ) 135	d) 160		(	c	)
974.	In HHP loco aux a) 2 times of the c) 5 times of the	engine speed	b) 3 time			1	(	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **79** of **172** 

975.	Maximum startina) 400 KN	ng tractive effor b) 540 KN		4D locomot 900 KN		(	b	)
	a) 400 KK	<i>0)</i> 540 KIV	C)	700 KIV	d) None of the above			
976.	4 <sup>th</sup> notch engine a) 269	rpm WDP4D lo b) 486		is 572	d) 675	(	c	)
977.	. No. of EFCO sv a) 2	witches fitted in b) 3	WDP4D l		d) None of the above	(	c	)
978.	Which type of fu a) Centrifugal ty c) Positive disp	ype	b) Recipr	ocating type		(	c	)
979.	Soak back filter a) before soak bacc) 'a' or 'b'			after soak b		)		
l	"TRI-NETRA"  a) Introduction of passenger active  b) Introduction of workmen active  c) Terrain imagin  d) All of the above	CCTV camera rity CCTV camera ity g for locomotiv	in Railway	-		(	c	)
	No. of poles in I a) 4	HHP locomotive b) 6	e Traction c) 10		ne of the above	(	a	)
	Which of the fol a) Temperature s c) Air Pressure so	ensor	nre fitted ir b) Voltag d) All of	e sensor	a motor? (a	)		
	type of transmis a) DC – DC			AC – AC	d) None of the above	re (	c	)
a l	Which of the fol 4000 HP to 4500 a) 54" Radiator: b) 8 <sup>th</sup> notch engin c) OSTA trippin d) All of the abo	O HP fan is introduce ne rpm is increas g rpm is increas	d instead o	of 52" radiate 904 rpm to 9	or fan	(	d	)
	cooling time is ray Lube oil coole		iator c)	Turbo supe	r charger d) Compress	( sor	b	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **80** of **172** 

	In HHP locomotive speed of radiator fan should be in the range of a) $260 - 1905$ b) $1085 - 1100$ c) $1035 - 1050$ d) None	(	b	)
	Aspirator hole is provided for a) Draining purpose of clean air compartment b) Draining purpose of TCC compartment c) Draining purpose of compressor compartment d) All of the above	(	a	)
	New wheel diameter of WDG4D locomotive is a) 1092 b) 1095 mm c) 1097 d) None of the above	(	c	)
989.	Wooden wedge is a a) safety item b) safety device c) safety fitting d) None	(	a	)
990.	Specific gravity of electrolyte of battery is measured by a) Hydrometer b) Barometer c) Hygrometer d) Voltmeter	(	a	)
991.	During Blended Braking a) Train brake is applied b) Loco brake is applied c) Dynamic brake is applied d) All the above brakes are applied	)		
992.	Gear case joint curing time is a) 24 hours b) 36 hours c) 48 hours d) None of the above	(	a	)
993.	Reason for OSTA tripping at lower rpm is a) Injector rack may be jam b) Over speed mechanism may be failed c) Engine load may be dropped due to electrical malfunction d) All of the above	(	d	)
994.	Reason for oil throwing from TSC chimney may be a) Damaged power assembly b) Turbo labyrinth seal failure c) Oil separator screen missing d) All of the above	(	d	)
995.	In HHP locomotive yaw damper is also known as a) Vertical hydraulic shock absorber c) Secondary rubber pad b) Horizontal hydraulic shock absorb d) None of the above	( er	b	)
996.	During cranking of engine in cold condition, engine rpm not hold due to a) Improper adjustment of governor compensation needle valve b) Worn out Teflon seal of power piston	(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **81** of **172** 

	d) None of the a	bove							
997.	SFC of locomotical engine performs condition of condition	mance			rolling of loco pi	lot	(	d	)
998.	1 <sup>st</sup> notch TE of a) 35 KN	WDP4D locor b) 50 KN			d) 25 KN	( a	)		
999.	Weight of WDP a) 126 T	4D locomotive b) 123 T		.2 T	d) 117 T		(	b	)
1000	O. No. of batteries a) 2	s in WDP4D lo b) 8	c) 10	re	d) None of the a	bove	(	c	)
1001	l. type of battery a) Lead acid batt c) Nickel Metal	tery		b) Ni	notive is ickel cadmium (N thium Ion (Li-ion		(	b	)
1002	2. In HHP locomo a) High horse po c) GBPM is fitte	ower FPM is fi	_	b) TLF			(	c	)
	3. Peak firing presa) 350 psi b) 1			0 psi	d0 3500 psi		(	c	)
	4. No. 1 radiator fa) nearest to comc) no. specific co	pressor		b) farth	-	ssor	(	a	)
1005	5. Coil resistance a) $500 \Omega \pm 10\%$ b) $700 \Omega \pm 10\%$	at 20°C	b) 600		% at 20°C		(	c	)
1006	6. Expected water a) 5.5°C	temperature of b) 7.5°C	lrop thro c) 9.5°		iator is d) None of the a	bove	(	c	)
	7. In HHP locomo a) Same in WDP b) More in WDP c) More in WDG d) None of the ab	4 & WDG4 loo 4 loco as comp 4 loco as comp	comotive pared to	es WDG4	loco		(	b	)

c) Both a & b

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **82** of **172** 

1008. RPM of governor drive gear is same as					)	
	b) Main lube oil pum	np rpm				
c) Water pump rpm	d) None of the above	<b>)</b>				
1009. No. of ETPs fitted inn HHP l	ocomotive		(	b	)	
a) 1 b) 2	c) 3 d) 4		`		,	
,	,					
1010. In HHP locomotive Low lube	e oil shutdown is also in	nitiated by	(	d	)	
a) HOD (Hot Oil Detector)	<b>, ·</b>					
<ul><li>b) EPD low cooling water por</li><li>c) EPD crankcase pressure por</li></ul>						
d) All of the above	tion					
a) 1111 01 0110 400 10						
1011. In 710 G3B engine maximum	n permissible temperatu	re difference	(	b	)	
between lube oil and water is	) 1600	1) 3.1				
a) 10°C b) 11.1°C	c) 16°C	d) None of the above				
1012.Standard range of PH value of	f corrosion inhibitor in	HHP loco coolant	(	b	)	
is in between	Corrosion milionor in	TITI 1000 Coolain	(	U	,	
a) 5.5 to 7.5 b) 7.5 to 10.5	c) 9.5 to 10.5	d) 10.5 to 11.5	5			
1012 (1)	' 1 I EDI	T 1	,	1	,	
1013. Clearance between flywheel						
a) 0.020"± 0.005" b) 0.0	$025$ " $\pm 0.005$ " c) $0.0$	$30^{\circ} \pm 0.005^{\circ}$ a) 0.0	135	± 0	.003	<b>)</b> ~
				_		
1014. Series of WDG4 is	a) 40	J) 70	(	b	)	
a) 20 b) 12 & 70	c) 40	d) 70				
1015. What is the full of form of Tl	ELM?		(	a	)	
a) Tractive Effort Limiting Sw	vitch b) Tracrtive F	Effort Limiting motor	`		,	
c) Tractive Effort Liming mec	hanism d) None of the	ne above				
1016 A 1 1 1 6 WD CAL				,		,
1016. Axle load of WDG4 Locomo a) 21T b) 20.5T		19.5T		(	a	)
a) 211	c) 20.231 u)	19.31				
1017. How will you check the work	king of soak back pamp	?		(	d	)
a) After engine shut down & b	by opening no.1 oil pan	hand hole cover				
b) After engine shut down & b	• • •					
c)After engine shut down & by						
d)After engine shut down & by	y opening no. 16011 pan	nand note cover				
1018. No. of teeth in Accessory Dr	rive Gear is			(	b	)
a) 79 b) 113		) 69		`		,
1010 0					,	
1019. Starter motor to be remove d	uring changing of powe	er assembly no			( (	<b>ODE</b> ()

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **83** of **172** 

a) 1 & 8	b) 8 & 9	c) 8 & 16	d) None of the a	bove
1020. How many TM a) 1	A blowers are fitted in b) 2	HHP Locomotive c) 3	d) 4	( a )
a) on left side p b) on right side p	attery knife switch loc latform near clean air platform near clean air platform hand brake bove	compartment	motive?	( a )
1022. No. of teeth in a) 80	Auxiliary Generator l b) 37	Orive Gear is c) 64	d) 26	( d)
otherwise Engir	ISOLATION Switch ne will shut down due or button & LLOB operation.	to ration. b) EPD (	mediately after engine crankcase button & Ll of the above	, , ,
1024. Gear ratio (pin a) 18:65	nion Gear: Bull Gear) o b)17:77	of WDP4D Locom c)17:90	otive is d) ) None of the	(b) ne above
1025. Gap between assembly i.e.M a) 2.5 to 5 mm	TM blower intake ring A/TM is b) 3.5 to 5mm			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	p valve handle is locat console / desk P seat	b)Be	chind LP seat one of the above	( b)
1027. What is the ful a) Restricted Air c) Restored Air P	Penalty Brake Switch	b) Rapid Air d) None of th	Penalty brake ne above	( a )
<i>'</i>	ll from of AEB? gine Breakdown ergy Bypass switch		natic Emergency Bypa f the above	(b) ss Brake
1029. What is the fu a) Low Lube Oi c) Low Lube O	Button of Governor	,	ube Oil Button of the above	( a )
1030. Series of WDF a)12	P4B is b)20	c)40	d)7	( c )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **84** of **172** 

1031.WDG4DD is a				( c )
a)single cab loco		b) Duel ca	b loco	
c) Duel cab loco with disc	c brake	d) Duel ca	b loco with Hotel loa	ad
1032. During pre-lubrication a)Only TSC Spin on filte c)Both TSC soak back &	er	b	o)Only TSC Spin soal) None of the above	
1033. In HHP MU, loading & a) MVCC of leading loc c) CMPSYN	co b) MVCC	pressor of bo C of trailing lof the above	-	ized by (c)
1034. In HHP MU  a) Loading of compressor b) Unloading of compre c) Loading & unloading d) Loading & unloading	ssor of both loco is of compressor of b	occurred at ooth loco is o	same pressure occurred at same pre-	
1035.What is the full from of a) Engine Control Panel c) Electrical Control Pa	b) Eme	ergency Conte		( a )
1036. Which of the following	NDT process is use	ed for auxili	ary generator drive s	shaft testing
a) ZYGLO testing	b) MPT c)	) UST	d) None of the abo	(a)
1037. In which schedule height a) T-30 & above	ht is cattle guard & b) T-90 & above	_		
1038.Which oil is filled in HF a) RR460	•	c)RR606	d) SP57	( a )
1039. How many magnetic po a) 8pole	oles are in radiator f b) 12pole	fan when rur c) 16pole	n in full speed? d) None o	(a) of the above
1040. During engine starting a) 954rpm	starter motor rotate b) 1035-1050rpm		-110rpm d) 1200-	( d ) -4800rpm
a) Schedule of standard e b) Reliability and quality c) TSC fitment and match d) Commissioning Schedule of	xamination of HHF issues of Power As ning procedure	ssembly	e	( a )
1042. Which of the following	sensor is not fitted	in the traction	on motor?	( c )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **85** of **172** 

	a) Current sensor	b) Speed sensor	c) Air pressure se	nsor (	d) All	of t	he a	ıbov	e
1043	. Normal horsepower a) 855hp	of WDP4D locomotive b) 924hp	es traction motor is c) 1025hp	d) None o	of the	abo	,	a )	
	. Maximum starting tr a) 400kn	active effort of WDP4 b) 540kn	D locomotive is c) 900km	d) None o	of the	abo	,	a )	
		ing component are reco	-	Locomotive of the abo			(	d )	
a)	. HVAC fitted in HHI Heating Ventilating a High Voltage Alterna		full form of HVAC b) High Voltage A d) None of the ab	Air Conditi	`	a	)		
a) b) c)	gear trains is to Obtain high velocity Obtain the desired d	ratio in comparatively irection of motion of don the distance between	lesser space rive gear	_	picyeo	elic	(	a )	
b) c)	_		•			( d	ĺ		
a	During EPD testing (a) Approximately 60 s (b) Approximately 35 s		d notch then shut do approximately 40 se d) Approximately (	econds.		1	(	d )	
	. Maximum speed of Va 105kmph b) 1	WDP4D Locomotive 65kmph c) 140kmpl	nd) 160kmph		(	b	)		
	-	WDG4 Locomotive is 05kmph c) 135km	nph d) 160kmp	h	(	a	)		
1052	. How many blades ar a) 6 b) 8	e in Radiator cooling f c) 10 d) N	an? one of the above				(	b	)
;	a) Diesel engine shou b) The reverser handle	olow down magnet valued be in running condite should not be in neut FROL circuit breaker s	ion ral position	condition			(	d	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **86** of **172** 

d) All of the above 1054. Radar is fitted at b ) a) Under truck at loco left side b) Under truck at loco right side c) Under truck at engine right side d) None of the above 1055. What is the starting sequence of radiator fan? d ) a) Both fan will pick up at slow speed with interval of 20 seconds b) 1<sup>st</sup> fan will pick up at full speed with interval of 20 second of last c) 2<sup>nd</sup> fan will pick up at full speed with interval of 20 second of last pick up d) All of the above 1056. In MEDHA control system Radiator fan drop at b ) b) Below 79°c c) Above 85°c a) Below 73°c d) 96°c 1057. How many magnetic poles are connect in radiator fan circuit when run slow speed? ( a) 8pole b) 12pole c) 16pole d) None of the above 1058. In WDP4DH, DH stand for ? a) Duel cab loco with Hotel load facility b) Double head loco with Hotel load facility c) Disk brake loco with Hotel load facility d) None of the above 1059. Which type of Battery Is used in WDG4/WDG4D Locomotive a ) a) Lead acid battery b) Nickel cadmium (NiCd) battery c) Nickel Metal hydride (NiMH) d) Lithium ion (Li-ion) battery (d)1060. Auxiliary generator out put is utilised a) To excite the field of companion alternator b) For Battery charging c) To run FPM d) All of the above ( d) 1061. Specific gravity of fully charged battery of WDG4D locomotive is a) 1.1 b) 1.15 c) 1.17 d) 1.25 1062. What is the rated capacity of battery fitted in WDG4D locomotive? (b) a) 8V 450 Ah b) 8V 500 Ah c) 8V 155 Ah d) None of the above 1063. What is the rated capacity of battery fitted in WDP4D locomotive? (c)b) 500 Ah d) None of the above a) 450 Ah c) 155 Ah 1064. There are how many batteries are fitted in WDG4D Locomotive? ( b) b) 8 c) 10 d) none of the above a) 2

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 87 of 172

b) 2 Yearly Schedule

d) 6 Yearly Schedule

(c)

1065. Aux. generator drive shaft coupler is renew during

a) Yearly Schedulec) 3 Yearly Schedule

1066. Which solenoid valve is energizes during idle speed a) A b) A,C c) A,D d) None of the above	(	d	)
1067. Which solenoid valve is energizes during 1 <sup>st</sup> notch?  a)Minimum flash point of RR-460 is b) A,C c) A,D d) None of the above	( ve	d	)
1068. How many poles are in main alternator (TA 17)?  a) 6pole b) 8pole c) 10pole d) 16pole	(	c	)
1069. In MEDHA control system hot engine alarm come at a) 73°c b) 79°c c) 85°c d) 96°c	(	d	)
1070. Atmospheric pressure is measured by a) Manometer b) Barometer c) Hydrometer d) Pyron	( nete	b er	)
1071. Radiator fan rpm is measured by a) Stroboscope b) Vibration meter c) Decibel meter d) Pyro	( ome	a eter	
1072. In MEDHA control system when turbo cool down cycle is running, radiator fan will drop at a) Below 73°c b) Below 79° c c) Above 85°c d) 96°c	(	a	)
1073. In HHP locomotive Blended Brake cut out switch is located in a) Engine control panel b) Nose compartment c) ECC2 d) ECC3	(	a	)
1074. Engine model in HHP locomotive is a) 710G3B b) Gt46 MAC c) GT 46 PAC d) None of the above	e (	b	)
1075. Type of Traction Motors in HHP locomotive a) 3-phase AC motors b) DC series motors c) both a & b d) None of the above	e (	a	)
1076. In WDG4D locomotive EEC4 is located in a) Cab 1 b) Cab 2 c) Under truck d) near compressor room		b	)
<ul><li>1077. In WDG4/WDP4 loco while conducting BP leakage test L/T switch should be kept in</li><li>a) Lead position b) Trail position c) Test position d) Helper position</li></ul>	(	c	)
1078.In WDG4 loco Battery ammeter consists of a) Green zone & Red zone b) Green zone & Yellow zone c) Yellow zone & Red zone d) None of the above	(	a	)
1079. In WDG4D locomotive PERCOS is provided on a) 16 CP b) 20 CP c) ERCP d) BP CP	(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **88** of **172** 

1080. Out of which safety device engine comes to Idle a) OST b) EPD c) HOD d) PCS	(	d	)
1081. In HHP locomotive governor pump is driven by a) governor drive gear b) No1 idler gear c) No 2 idler gear d) cam gear	(	a	,
1082. Accessory drive gear is fitted in the a) front end of the engine b) rear end of the engine c) front & rear end of the engine d) None of the above	(	a	)
1083. During EPD testing at idle engine should not be shut down before a) 120 seconds b) 50 seconds c) 60 seconds d) 35 seconds	(	d	)
1084. TPU is fitted on a) Harmonic damper b) TSC c) Main Alternator d) Companion alternator		b	)
1085. In HHP locomotive bail off ring is used for a) VCD acknowledge b) to release train brake c) to apply train brake d) None of the above	(	a	)
1086. Type of governor available in HHP locomotive a) Woodward governor b) MCBG c) EH governor d) both a & l		d	)
1087. In HHP locomotive EPD is fitted in the a) right side front end of the engine b) right side rear end of the engine c) left side front end of the engine d) None of the above	(	c	)
1088. During EPD testing (engine running above 3 <sup>rd</sup> notch) engine should be shutdown a) 120 seconds b) 40 seconds c) 35 seconds d) immediately	in(	d	)
1089. Weight of WDG4 locomotive is a) 126T b) 123T c) 121.2 T d) 117 T	(	a	)
1090. In HHP locomotive governor is fitted on a) front of the engine b) rear end of the engine c) loco pilot cabin d) ECC-1	(	a	)
1091. TM blower air duct (bellow) is changed at a) 360 days schedule b) 720 days schedule c) 3 yearly schedule d) 6 yearly schedule	(	d	)
1092. VCD alarm sound during a) T0 cycle b) T1 cycle c) T2 cycle d) T3 cycle	(	c	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **89** of **172** 

1093. In which VCD cycle, yellow flashing light will glow a) T1 cycle b) T2 cycle c) T3 cycle d) All of the above	(	d	)
1094. Starting fuse is located in the a) Left side of the locomotive c) Both side of the locomotive d) None of the above	(	a	)
1095. Length of radiator cooling fan blade is a) 52" b) 48" c) 23" d) None of the above	(	a	)
1096. Length of WDP4B locomotive is a) 22.98 meters b) 21.24 meters c) 21.7 meters d) None of the above	(	b	)
1097. Dynamic brake grid motor is a a) DC motor b) Single phase AC motor c) Three phase AC motor d) None of the above	(	a	)
1098. To measure the speed of HHP locomotive is used a) Axle generator b) Pulse generator c) Radar d) None of the above	,	c	)
1099. In HHP locomotive to create crankcase vacuum fitted a) Oil separator & Eductor tube is fitted b) CCM c) Exhauster d) all of the above	(	a	)
1100. How many ETP are fitted in HHP locomotive a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4	(	b	)
1101. Low lube oil shutdown by the governor is also initiated by a) HOD (Hot Oil Detector) b) EPD low cooling water pressure portion c) EPD crankcase pressure portion d) All of the above	(	d	)
1102. Coolant water capacity in HHP locomotive a)1000 b) 1100 c) 1045 d) 1145	(	c	)
1103. Normal TSC rpm of 4500 hp HHP Locomotive is	(	b	)
a) 15000-20000rpm b) 18500-21500rpm			
c) 18500-25000rpm d) 18500-20000rpm			
1104. Minimum TSC rpm of 4500 hp HHP Locomotive at full load is	(	b	)
a) 1500rpm b) 15932rpm c) 18400rpm d) 018400prm			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **90** of **172** 

1105. S	Scavenging lub	e oil pump minim	um pressure a	8notch is			(	a	)
a)	1.4kg/cm2	b) 4.5kg/cm2	c) 5.2	2kg/cm2	d) 7.0kg/c	m2			
1106. N	Normal air box	pressure (BAP) in	n HHP Locom	otive at full speed	d & full load	is	(	c	)
a)	1.1kg/cm2-1.7	75kg/cm2	b) 1.5kg/cm2-	-1.95kg/cm2					
c	e) 1.4kg/cm2-1	.75kg/cm2	d) 1.4kg/ci	m2-1.50kg/cm2					
1107. I	n HHP Locom	otive normal lube	oil inlet Temp	erature is			(	a	)
a)	70-90°c	b) 70-80°c	c) 80-90°c	d) 80-99°c					
1108)	During 4 <sup>th</sup> not	chsole	noid will pick	up	(		l )	)	
		b) B c)					,		
		FCF2A is located			(		: )	)	
		b) ECC2							
1110)	Type of batter	y used in WDP4 1	oco is		(	( ł	)	1	
a)	Lead acid	b) Nickel Cadmiu	m c) Lithiu	m ion d) Any on	e of a,b,c				
1111)	Function of V	RR is to control_	•		(		: )	1	
a)	) Main genera	tor b) Engine	e RPM c	) AG output d)	Radiator				
,		is used in			(	( ł	)	)	
		b) EG circuit c)		•					
		ne alarm will com			°C (		; )	1	
,	) 68	,		90		,			
		ontactor is used in			(		: )	1	
		b) GF	ŕ	*		,	1 \		
		Radiator Fan is ge			(	(	1)	1	
		b) ECC2							
		Contactors are			(	t	)	1	
		b) starting				,	,		
	=	pilot exciter is avai					; )	1	
		b) Companion A				· 1.	_ `		
		of WDP <sub>4D</sub> loco i	IS				)	1	
	a) 2600	b) 4500	vina filor	c) 2400	d) 3300	· 1	. )		
	a) 4	eadlight bulb is ha b) 2	_	) 8	(		)	,	
	<i>'</i>	,	<i>'</i>	) 6	,	,	. )		
	a) 5	M 305 card is b) 10		) 15	(	΄ ΄	ı )	!	
	*	ks up at	<i>'</i>	,	,	′ .	ı )	١	
	a) 41.5	b) 42.5	kinpii iii vv c) 46.5	d) 52	(		( ،	,	
	-,	c, . <b></b> c	<i>z</i> ) 10.5	~, J_					

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **91** of **172** 

1122) Siemens HHP loco has number of TCC.	(	b )
a) 1 b) 2 c) 6 d) 3	,	,
1123) PRS unit is available ingovernor	(	c )
a) GE b) WOODWARD c) MCB d)NS16	,	1 \
1124) In HHP loco Battery Charging Assembly is located in Panel	(	b )
a) ECC1 b) ECC2 c) ECC3 d) Breaker	,	_
1125) Type of battery used in WDG <sub>4</sub> loco is	(	a )
a) Lead acid b) Nickel Cadmium		
c) Lithium ion d) Any one of a,b,c		
1126) In HHP loco, Function of DVR is to control	(	c )
a) Main generator b) Engine RPM c) AG output d) CA output		
1127) FCF2A contactor is used in circuit	(	c )
a)TCC blower b) Filter blower c) Radiator fand) FPM		
1128) If MFPB trips on RUN engine will	(	b )
a) Idle b) shutdown c) over shoot d) none		
1129) In HHP loco, the normal maximum DC Link voltage is	(	d )
a)600 b) 2000 c) 2500 d) 260	00	
1130) In HHP loco, TCC Blower is getting power supply from	(	d )
a) ECC1 b) ECC2 c) TA d) CA		
1131)Breaker is yellow labelled.	(	b )
a) Air brake b) computer c) TA d) CA		
1132) Medha HHP loco has number of Traction computers	(	c )
a) 1 b) 2 c) 6 d) 3		
1133) Actuator unit is available ingovernor	(	c )
a) GE b) WOODWARD c) MCBG d)NS16		
1134) In HHP loco auxiliary output side 250 Amps breaker is located in	(	b )
a) ECC1 b) ECC2 c) ECC3 d) Breaker Pa	nel	
1135) FCS contactor is used in circuit	(	c )
a) TCC blower b) Filter blower c) Radiator fand) FPM		
1136) In HHP loco sensor measures Turbo RPM.	(	a )
a) TPU b) EPU c) MPU d) BAP		
1137) The number of IGBT modules in EMD HHP Loco is	(	c )
a) 1 b) 2 c) 6 d) 3		
1138) In HHP loco MRPT is available in compartment.	(	c )
a) ECC1 b) ECC2 c) ECC3 d) Breaker Pa	nel	
1139) Model no. of Traction Motor Speed Sensor used in MEP.Ver.3 loco is	(	a )
a) T.818 b) T.815 c) RDB d) ADB		
1140) No of brush arms in 4907 TM is	(	d )
a) 1 b) 2 c) 6 d) 4		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **92** of **172** 

1141) No. of batteries in WDP4D loco is	(	b	)
a) 8 b) 10 c) 6 d) 4			
1142) Total HP of auxiliaries in WDG3A loco is	(	a	)
a) 207 b) 186 c) 200 d) 250			
1143) Position of LCR in Woodward governor for maximum excitation is	_ (	a	)
a) 5.30 b) 6.30 c) 11 d) 3			
1144) Power deration starts if TANGI current abovemA.	(	a	)
a) 400 b) 500 c) 800 d) 700			
1145) During 2 <sup>nd</sup> notch solenoid will pickup.	(	a	)
a) $A_V$ b) $B_V$ c) $C_V$ d) $A_V$ , $B_V \& C_V$			
1146) Rating of starting fan fuse in HHP loco is Amps	(	d	)
a) 800 b) 400 c) 200 d) 300			
1147) Pre lubrication will work for minutes in HHP loco.	(	d	)
a) 30 b) 20 c) 10 d) 15			
1148) Output of HHP loco auxiliary generator is	(	c	)
a) 72 V DC b) 72 V AC c) 55 V AC d) 74 V DC			
1149) In MEP loco is used to sense power ground	(	c	)
a) GR1 b) GR2 c) TANGI d) BANGI			
1150) The clearance between TM commutator and brush holder is	(	a	)
a) 1.6 to 2.5mm b) 2.5 to 4.5 mm c) 1 to 2 inch d) 1 to 3 mm			
1151) Operating air pressure of BKT/REV is	(	b	)
a) $6 \text{ Kg} / \text{cm}^2$ b) $5 \text{ Kg} / \text{cm}^2$ c) $8 \text{ Kg}/ \text{cm}^2$ d) $10 \text{ Kg}/ \text{cm}$	$1^2$		
1152) In ALCO loco Wheel slip fault will be declared if difference between TM	Л RPI	M (	a )
exceeds,			
a)15 b)125 c) 10 d) 25			
1153) AG is controlled by in EMD loco	(	c	)
a) FCF b) PSM c) DVR d) PRG			
1154) Blended brake is available in loco	(	d	)
a) WDM3A b) WDG3A c) WDM3D d) WDP4			
1155) Flasher Light will work if pressure switch alone drops.	(	a	)
a) P2 b) P1 c) PCS2 d) VCD			
1156) In AC-DC loco, CK2 is connected to machine	(	a	)
a) AG b) EG c) TG d) TA			
1157) In AC-DC loco, CK1 is connected to machine	(	b	)
a) AG b) EG c) TG d) TA			
1158) gear is provided in Tacho generator.	(	a	)
a) Nylon b) stainless c) cast iron d) Rubber			
1150) I IIIID I FDII			
1159) In HHP loco, TPU sensor measures	(	a	)
a) Turbo RPM b) Engine RPM c) TM RPM d) CA RPM	(	a	)

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **93** of **172** 

a) 2 b) 4 c) 8 d) 6  1161) After application of A9 auto flasher will not work for seconds ( a ) a) 60 b) 30 c) 90 d) 10  1162) During continuous supply to EPG, MR pressure ( a ) a) drop b) buildup c) maintain normal d) leaks  1163) Button is to be pressed to avoid conjunction brake ( a ) a) Quick releaseb) VCD c) AFL Reset d) Release/Run  1164) relay operates EPG in MEP loco ( a ) a) CMR b) DCR c) MVR d) RT5X  1165) relay operates EPG in MEP loco ( c ) a) CMR b) DCR c) MVR d) RT5X  1166) is used in between TM commutator segments ( c ) a) porcelain b) copper c) Mica d) Rubber  1167) In MEP loco engine RPM is measured by ( a ) (a) ESS (b)Tacho (c) TPU sensor (d)none of above  1168) In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in a) Rotor b) Stator c) Armature d) None  1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval of sec. ( d ) a) 10 Sec b) 20 Sec c) 2 Sec d) Each Sec  1170) Total no. of batteries in WDG4 loco is ( b ) a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 6  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting ( b ) a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps ( b ) a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is ( c ) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a )
a) 60 b) 30 c) 90 d) 10  1162) During continuous supply to EPG, MR pressure (a a ) a) drop b) buildup c) maintain normal d) leaks  1163)
1162) During continuous supply to EPG, MR pressure
a) drop b) buildup c) maintain normal d) leaks  1163)
1163)
a) Quick releaseb) VCD
1164)
a) CMR b) DCR c) MVR d) RT5X  1165) relay operates EPG in MEP loco
1165) relay operates EPG in MEP loco
a) CMR b) DCR c) MVR d) RT5X  1166) is used in between TM commutator segments a) porcelain b) copper c) Mica d) Rubber  1167) In MEP loco engine RPM is measured by (a) ESS (b)Tacho (c) TPU sensor (d)none of above  1168) In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in (b) None a) Rotor b) Stator c) Armature d) None  1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval ofsec. (d) Each Sec  1170) Total no. of batteries in WDG4 loco is (b) a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 6  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting (b) a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps (b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is (c) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from (c) a  a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout (a) AT5X
1166) is used in between TM commutator segments   (
a) porcelain b) copper c) Mica d) Rubber  1167) In MEP loco engine RPM is measured by (a) ESS (b)Tacho (c) TPU sensor (d)none of above  1168) In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in
a) porcelain b) copper c) Mica d) Rubber  1167) In MEP loco engine RPM is measured by (a) ESS (b)Tacho (c) TPU sensor (d)none of above  1168) In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in
(a) ESS (b)Tacho (c) TPU sensor (d)none of above  1168) In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in (b) Armature (d) None  1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval ofsec. (d) Each Sec  1170) Total no. of batteries in WDG4 loco is (b) And (d) None  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting (b) And (d) None  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting (b) And (d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps (d) None  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is (c) And (d) And (d) None  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from (c) And (d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout (d) RT5X
1168  In Alternator R-Y-B coils are in
a) Rotor b) Stator c) Armature d) None  1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval of sec. ( d ) a) 10 Sec b) 20 Sec c) 2 Sec d) Each Sec  1170) Total no. of batteries in WDG4 loco is ( b ) a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 6  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting ( b ) a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps ( b ) a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is ( c ) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a ) a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval ofsec. ( d ) a) 10 Sec
1169) Short term memory will be recorded in a time interval ofsec. ( d ) a) 10 Sec
1170) Total no. of batteries in WDG4 loco is ( b ) a) 10
a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 6  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is (c) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from (c) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 6  1171) Reverse bias in diode means connecting a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is (c) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from (c) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) +ve to anode b) -ve to anode c) -ve to cathode d) None  1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps
1172) Rating of MB1 is Amps       ( b )         a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15         1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is ( c )       ( c )         a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC         1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c )         a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG         1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is ( c ) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a ) a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) 150 b) 200 c) 250 d) 15  1173) Output of headlight DC-DC converter is ( c ) a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a ) a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a ) a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) 72V DC b) 72V AC c) 24V DC d) 24 V AC  1174) In MEDHA VER.3 WDG3A loco, LAM gets supply from ( c ) a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP loco valve controls MR cutin/ cutout ( a ) a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP locovalve controls MR cutin/ cutout (a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) TM current b) LAM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG  1175) In HHP locovalve controls MR cutin/ cutout (a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
a) MVCC b) EPG c) EBT d) RT5X
1176) In ALCO loco, if relay drops then auto flasher will work. ( c )
a) DMR b) VCDR c) AFLR d) FLSHR
1177) The number of DC Link Breaker in Medha Loco is ( d )
a) 2 b) 4 c) 8 d) 6
1178) BKBL is getting power from ( d )
a) TG b) TA c) EG d) TM
1179) STA is available in ( b )
a) ECC1 b) ECC2 c) ECC3 d) Breaker Panel

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **94** of **172** 

1180) Specific gravity lead acid battery at the end of charging cycle is	(	a )
a) 1.245 b) 1.210 c) 1.220 d) 1.200		
1181) No of brush arms in BHEL Traction Generator is	(	a )
a) 10 b) 6 c) 8 d) 12		
1182) NLV of WDG <sub>3A</sub> loco is volt.	(	c )
a) 750 b) 1000 c) 1100 d) 1050		
1183) Total HP of auxiliaries load in WDM2 loco is	(	a )
a)186 b) 207 c) 200 d) 250		
1184) Position of LCR in Woodward governor for minimum excitation is	_ (	b )
a) 5.30 b) 6.30 c) 11 d) 3		
1185) Low idle RPM of 4500 HP loco is	(	a )
a)200 b) 260 c) 400 d) 450		
1186) 8 <sup>th</sup> notch RPM of 4500 HP loco is	(	a )
a) 960 b) 900 c) 1000 d) 1050		
1187) Low idle RPM of WDG <sub>3A</sub> loco is	(	a )
a)350 b) 260 c) 400 d) 450		
1188) 8 <sup>th</sup> notch RPM of WDG <sub>3A</sub> loco is	(	a )
a) 1050 b) 900 c) 1000 d) 110		
1189) During 8 <sup>th</sup> notch solenoid will pickup.	(	d )
a) $A_V$ b) $B_V$ c) $A_V$ & $B_V$ d) $A_V$ , $B_V$ & $C_V$		
1190) In HHP loco if EPD is tripped engine will	(	b )
a)shutdown without message b) shutdown with message		
c) idle with message d) idle without message		
1191) Rating of radiator fan breaker rating in HHP loco is Amps	(	b )
a) 800 b) 400 c) 200 d) 300		
1192) Before cranking, Pre lubrication will work for minute in ALCo	O loc	o.( d )
a) 30 b) 20 c) 60 d) 1		
1193) In MEP loco is used to sense control ground	(	d )
a) GR1 b) GR2 c) TANGI d) BANGI		
1194) In HHP loco relay controls auto flasher	(	c )
a) AFLR b) DMR c) FLSHR d) ERR		
1195) In HHP loco relay drops auto flasher will work	(	c )
a) AFLR b) FLSHR c) PCR d) ERR	`	,
1196) In HHP loco controls excitation		
a) AFLR b) FLSHR c) SCR d) ERR	(	c )
	(	c )
1197) Operating air pressure of electro pneumatic contactor is	(	,
1197) Operating air pressure of electro pneumatic contactor is a) 6 Kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> b) 5 Kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> c) 8 Kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> d) 10 Kg/ cm <sup>2</sup>	(	b )
a) 6 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> b) 5 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> c) 8 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> d) 10 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	(	b )
, 1 5 1	(	,

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **95** of **172** 

	O locos 1 HP is equal to Kw	(	a )
a) 746 b) 735		(	2
1200) Total No. of slip rings in H a) 2 b) 8	_	(	c )
,	recorded in a time interval of se	ac (	b )
· •	O Sec c) 2 Sec d) Each Sec	50.(	U)
1202) In WDM2 loco, LAM gets		(	b )
	AM Shunt c) MEP- output d) TG	(	0 )
1203) 253 card is called as	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(	a )
	WM c) FG d)PWM	(	α )
1204) HHP loco CA output is		(	c )
	AC c) Varying AC d) Varying I	OC	,
1205) Radar is fixed at an angle o		(	a )
a) 37.5 b) 90	_		,
,	will energize to avoid conjunction brake.	(	c )
	c) BKIV d) Release/R		,
1207) Type of TM speed sensor u	used in MEP Ver.2 loco is	(	b )
a) T.818 b) T.815	c) RDB d ) ADB		
1208) After shutdown, Post lubric	cation will work for minutes in HHP l	oco.(	d )
a) 30 b) 20	c) 10 d) 15		
1209) In MEP loco i	is used to measure alternator output current	(	a )
a) TAAI b) TA.V	c) ACCR d) EX	XAI	
1010) In HHD lose role			
1210) III HHP 1000 1618	ay controls air dryer		c )
a) AFLR b) DMR	c) DCR d) M		c )
a) AFLR b) DMR 1211) DMR picks up if BP pressu	c) DCR d) M ure is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .	VR	c ) a )
a) AFLR b) DMR 1211) DMR picks up if BP pressu a) >4.2 b) >2.8	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5	VR	a )
<ul> <li>a) AFLR</li> <li>b) DMR</li> <li>1211) DMR picks up if BP pressure</li> <li>a) &gt;4.2</li> <li>b) &gt;2.8</li> <li>1212) DMR drops if BP pressure</li> </ul>	c) DCR d) M  there is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .	VR (	
a) AFLR b) DMR 1211) DMR picks up if BP pressu a) >4.2 b) >2.8 1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4	VR ( 4 to 5	a ) b )
<ul> <li>a) AFLR</li> <li>b) DMR</li> <li>1211) DMR picks up if BP pressure</li> <li>a) &gt;4.2</li> <li>b) &gt;2.8</li> <li>1212) DMR drops if BP pressure</li> <li>a) &lt;4.2</li> <li>b) &lt;2.8</li> <li>1213) Wheel slip will occur if different and the slip will occur if the slip will occur if different and the slip will be slip will</li></ul>	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A	VR ( 4 to 5	a ) b )
<ul> <li>a) AFLR</li> <li>b) DMR</li> <li>1211) DMR picks up if BP pressure</li> <li>a) &gt;4.2</li> <li>b) &gt;2.8</li> <li>1212) DMR drops if BP pressure</li> <li>a) &lt;4.2</li> <li>b) &lt;2.8</li> <li>1213) Wheel slip will occur if different at 125</li> <li>b) 25</li> </ul>	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A  c) 15 d) 75	VR (	a ) b ) ( a )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffa a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of respectively.	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changed.	VR (	a ) b ) ( a )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffall a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of real incoming supply b) fields	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) b )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffall a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of real incoming supply b) field c) both field & armature	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None	VR (	a ) b ) ( a )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffall a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of rea) incoming supply b) field & armature 1215) Exciter generator field is contained as a supply b) and a supply b) field & armature	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A  c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None controlled through	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) b )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diff a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of re a) incoming supply b) field c) both field & armature  1215) Exciter generator field is conal VRR b) AGFB	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A  c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None controlled through c) Excitation cards d) GF	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) c )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffall a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of rea) incoming supply b) field & armature  1215) Exciter generator field is company a) VRR b) AGFB  1216) In Excitation cards,	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm² . c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm² . c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None controlled through c) Excitation cards d) GF card controls TG voltage.	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) b )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diff a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of re a) incoming supply b) fice c) both field & armature  1215) Exciter generator field is compared as a very serior of the compared area. a) VRR b) AGFB  1216) In Excitation cards, a) 292 b) 210	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None controlled through c) Excitation cards d) GF card controls TG voltage. c) 186 d) 188	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) c )
a) AFLR b) DMR  1211) DMR picks up if BP pressur a) >4.2 b) >2.8  1212) DMR drops if BP pressure a) <4.2 b) <2.8  1213) Wheel slip will occur if diffall a) 125 b) 25  1214) For changing direction of rea) incoming supply b) field & armature  1215) Exciter generator field is company a) VRR b) AGFB  1216) In Excitation cards,	c) DCR d) M  are is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4 to 5  is kg/cm². c) >4.5 d) Between 4  ference between TM-current exceeds A c) 15 d) 75  rotation in Traction motor is to be changeld supply d) None controlled through c) Excitation cards d) GF card controls TG voltage. c) 186 d) 188	VR (	a ) b ) ( a ) c )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **96** of **172** 

1218) AG output to be maintained at Volts	(	b	)
a) 64 b) 72 c) 24 d) 110			
1219) 188 card is for	(	a	)
a) PWM b) EFT c) Oscillator d) Mixer Reference			
1220) EPG is operated type pressure switch.	(	c	)
a)RT116 b) RT200BX c)RT5BX (d)None.			
1221) Function of release /Run button	(	c	)
(a) To stop auto flasher (b) To isolate conjunction brake.			
(c) Quick charging of BP. (d) To start engine.			
1222) TM6 is connected to grid cable	(	b	)
a) R1 b) R14 c) R21 d) R11			
1223) If EPG COC is in closed condition MR	(	c	)
a) will not buildup b) work normal			
c) safety valve blow d) BP pressure drop			
1224) In HHP loco throttle will not respond if relay not picked up.	(	b	)
a) DMR b) PCR c) FPR d) TLPR			
1225) In ALCO loco throttle will not respond if relay not picked up.	(	a	)
a) DMR b) PCR c) FPR d) TLPR	`		
is used to control EG output in E type.	(	a	)
a) EFT b) ECP c) VRR d) TRP	`		ĺ
1227) is used to give supply to field in alternators	(	c	)
a) Commutator b) Terminal c) Slip ring d) Bolt & Nut	`		ĺ
1228) During Battery charging electrolyte temperature should not cross	(	c	)
a) 35°C b) 45°C c) 55°C d) 60°C	,		ĺ
1229) MFPB breaker is available in	(	c	)
a) SH control stand b) LH control stand			
c) LH & SH control stand d) ECP			
1230) Voltage is measured using	(	a	)
a) voltmeter b) Ammeter c) Clampmeterd) Megger			
1231) Traction Motor is a machine in ALCO loco	(	a	)
a) DC Series b) DC Shunt c) AC d) DC Compound	,		ĺ
1232) Ohmic value of field is measured using	(	a	)
a) Milli ohm meter b) Voltmeter c) Megger d) Ammeter			
1233) Megger is used to measure value of	(	c	)
a) Current b) Voltage c) Insulation d) All			
1234) Condemn size of brush in TG is mm	(	c	)
a) 50-55 b) 30-35 c) 22-25 d) 40-45			
1235) No of brush Arm in TG is	(	a	)
a) 10 b) 8 c) 12 d) 15	`		•

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **97** of **172** 

1236) Total no. of brushes in TG is	(	b	)
a) 40 b) 60 c) 56 d) 30			
1237) No slip rings in ALCO Traction Alternator is	(	b	)
a) 4 b) 2 c) 1 d) No slip ring			
1238) In ALCO loco MR pressure is to be maintained betweenkg/cm2	(	b	)
a) 9-10 b) 8-10 c) 9-11 d) at 10			
1239) Dry run button is available in	(	b	)
a) Breaker Panel b)MCBG Control Unit			
c) Control Stand d) Nose comp			
1240) 24V DC / DC convertor is for light	(	b	)
a) Doom b) Head c) classification d) Control stand			
1241) ADA supplies current signals to	(	b	)
a) VRP b) TRP c) EXCP d) FCP	•		
1242) Battery ammeter will show 'Zero' when breaker of tripped.	(	a	)
a) MB1 b) MB2 c) AGFP d) MFI	PB		
1243) BKBL gets supply from the	(	c	)
a) batteries b) auxiliary generator c) grids d) MG			
1244) During D.B in engine RPM raises to notch in ALCO	(	c	)
a) $2^{nd}$ b) $3^{rd}$ c) $4^{th}$ d) $5^{th}$			
1245) During DB& EPPC will not pick up (WDM2)	(	c	)
a) P1&P21 b) P2&P21 c) P2&P22 d) P1&P31			
1246) EPPC P22 connects TM in parallel	(	c	)
a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4			
1247) FS contactors are located at(WDM2)	(	a	)
a) Back panel b) Control compartment			
c) control stand d) Nose compartment			
1248) For manual transitionemergency switch to be ON	(	d	)
a) GFS b) LWS c) PCS d) TR			
1249) Which of these are not found in Medha Recording & indicating system	(	d	`
a)Recorder b)Pulse generator c)Indicator d) Signal converter	(	u	,
1250) Pulse generator is always mounted at	(	a	)
a)Loco R-1/2 Axle box cover plate b)Loco L-1/2 Axle box cover plate	(	и	,
c)Driven cabin d)Expansion Tank			
1251) 187 card is available in panel.	(	a	)
a)EXCP b)ECP c)TRP d) MEP	(	а	,
1252) The total no. of carbon brushes used in Traction Alternator are	(	c	)
a)10 b) 6 c)4 d) 8	(	C	,
1253) BX card is available in panel.	(	d	)
a)EXCP b)ECP c)TRP d) VRP	(	u	,
1254) In WDP <sub>2</sub> locomotive output of Traction Alternator at 400 rpm is	(	a	)
123.) In worz to comotive output of fraction Attenuator at 400 lpm is	(	а	,

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **98** of **172** 

a)120 HP b)160 HP c)140 HP d)200 HP		
1255) The carbon brush grade used in Traction Alternator type 10102 DW is.	(	a )
a)HM6 b)EGO c) EG14D d) EG225		
1256) Normal Battery charging current in WDM2 loco isAmp.	(	a )
a)10 b)60 c)100 d)150		
1257) The Auxiliary Machine type 3101 AY and 3101 AY1 are	(	a )
a)Interchangeable b) Non interchangeable		
c) Fitted in WDM4 d)Fitted in WDS4		
1258) No. of main poles in Auxiliary Generator type 3101 AY1 are	(	b )
a)4 pole b) 6 pole c)2 pole d)8 pole		
1259) The direction of rotation of Auxiliary M/Cs type 3101 AY1 is	(	a )
a)CCW from commutator end b)CW from commutator end		
c) CCW from pinion end d) CW from pinion end		
1260) While running If FPB trips, Engine comes to	(	a )
a)Idle b) Shutdown c) 8 <sup>th</sup> notch d) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Notch		
1261) Battery is discharging, due to trips.	(	a )
a)AGFB b)MFPB c)MCB d)MB1		
1262) The total nos. of main pole in Auxiliary Machine type AG-51 are	(	d )
a)8 b)2 c)6 d)4		
1263) The brush grade used in Auxiliary Machine type 3101 AY is	(	a )
a)EG 251 b)EG14D c)HM6 d)EGO		
Gear ratio of Eddy current clutch gear unit (Right angle gear bo	x) is	( a )
a)1:1.312 b)1:1.321 c)1:1.231 d)1:1.213		
1265) The continuous rating of ECC (Eddy current clutch) is (KW, RPM)	(	a )
a)60KW, 1000 rpm b)60KW, 1200 rpm		
c) 80KW, 1000 rpm d)80KW, 1200 rpm		
1266) The nominal air gap between inner and outer drum of ECC (Eddy curre	ent cl	utch) is
	(	a )
a)0.8 to 1.2mm b) 1.9mm to 2 mm		
c)2mm to 3 mm d)9mm to 4mm		
1267) The brush grade used in Auxiliary Machine type 3101 AY is	(	a )
a)EG 251 b)EG14D c)HM6 d)EGO		
1268) Gear ratio of Eddy current clutch gear unit (Right angle gear box) is	(	a )
a)1:1.312 b)1:1.321 c)1:1.231 d)1:1.213		
1269) Grad of Carbon brush is in ECC	(	d )
a)EG 251 b)EG14D c)HM6 d)EGO		
1270) Horse power Rating of WDS6 loco HP.	(	a )
a)1400 b)2600 c)3100 d)4000		
1271) In ECC (Eddy current clutch), clutching of inner and outer drum is thro	ough(	c )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **99** of **172** 

	a)Mech. Clutch	b)Electrical clutch				
	c)Magnetic clutch	d)By pulley arranger	ment			
1272	) The brush grade us	sed in Traction Genera	ator is	(	a	)
	a)EG 55 b)EG2	225 c)EG14D	d)EGO			
1273	) Breaking blower (	BKBL) motor have to	tal numbers of inter poles	(	a	)
	a)4 b)6	c)8	d)10			
1274	) TS-2 is set at temp	. Degree centigrade		(	b	)
	a)64 °C b)74 °C	c)90 °C	$d)86$ $^{0}C$			
1275	) Clearance between	brush holder and slip	ring of Traction Alternator t	ype 10	106	δAZ
	is			(	a	)
a)	2 to 3 mm					
b)	3 to 4 mm					
c)	4 to 5 mm					
d)	1 to 2 mm					
1276	) The bearing used i	n rotor of Traction Al	ternator type 10106 AZ is	(	a	)
a)	NU 330					
b)	NH 330					
c)	NU314					
d)	NH 300 EM/C4					
1277	) Gearbox oil capaci	ty of Traction Alterna	tor type 10106 AZ (In WDP	1 loco)	is	(b)
a)	1 Lts.					
b)	2.6 Lts.					
c)	4 Lts.					
d)	5 lts.					
1278	) Total numbers of a	earbon brushes used in	BKBL/Grid blower motors	are (	c	)
a)	12	ar bon brushes used in	DIDL/GIR DIOWEI MOTORS	are (		,
b)	24					
c)	8					
d)	6					
1279		sed in T/M type 5002	AZ is	(	a	)
a)	EG14D	J.				,
b)	EG15D					
c)	EG225					
d)	EG55					
1280	) How many poles a	re in rotor winding of	traction Alternator type 1010	06 AZ	(	a )
a)	10 poles	· ·	• •		•	ŕ
b)	8 poles					
c)	12 poles					
d)	6 pole					
1281	) The stator winding	of Traction Alternate	or type 10106 AZ (In WDP1	loco) is	}	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **100** of **172** 

	connected as	(	c	)
a)	Star connected b)Delta Connected			
b)	Star connected with two parallel path per phase			
c)	Delta connected with two parallel path per phase			
128	2) Tacho-generator have total numbers of magnetic poles			
a)	4			
b)	2			
c)	6			
d)	8			
128	3) The brush grade used in Traction Alternator type 10106 AZ is	(	c	)
a)	EG15	•		,
b)	EG55			
c)	HM6			
d)	EGO			
128	4) Traction Alternator type 10106 AZ is used in which type of loco	(	a	)
a)	WDP1			
b)	WDM2			
c)	WDP2			
d)	WDP4			
128	5) Total number of brush holder assembly fitted in Traction Alternator a	re (	a	)
a)	4			
b)	6			
c)	9			
d)	2			
128		(	a	)
	a)1000rpm, 2000 HP			
	b)1000rpm,1800HP			
	c)1000rpm, 2300 HP			
4.00	d) 1050 rpm, 3150 HP			
128	•	(	a	)
a)	10			
b)	6			
c)	12			
d)	8  2) Tanka gamamatan autmut waltaga is	(		`
128		(	c	)
a)	A/C single phase DC			
b) c)	A/C three phase			
d)	Pulsating DC			
u)	i ubating DC			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **101** of **172** 

1289	Run out of commutator of Traction Gen. After reconditioning I	(	a	)
۵)	0.002"			
a) b)	0.002"			
c)	0.006"			
d)	0.007"			
1290		(	c	)
a)	188 card	(		,
b)	187 card			
c)	293 card			
d)	254 card			
1291		(	a	)
a)	D.C. Series Motor	`		,
,	A.C. Series Motor			
c)	D.C. Shunt Motor			
d)	Induction Motor			
1292	) Main field resistance of TM-165 at 25 °C in m- ohms	(	c	)
a.	10 m ohm			
b.	6.5 m ohm			
c.	20 m ohm			
d.	30 m ohm			
1293		(	c	)
a)	3500 kg			
b)	2800 kg			
c)	3340 kg			
d)	3600 kg			
1294		(	a	)
a)	422 mm			
b)	200 mm			
c)	550 mm			
d)	500 mm	,		`
1295		(	a	)
a)	Class of Radial clearance  Paging with overa load corrying conseity			
b)	Bearing with extra load carrying capacity  Machined bross case			
c)	Machined brass cage			
d)	Angle ring			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **102** of **172** 

1296	5) Inner diameter of bearing NH 320EM /C4 is	(	d )
a)	400 mm		
b)	200 mm		
c)	300 mm		
d)	100 mm		
1297	7) TM-165 brush Holder assembly Spring pressure is.	(	b )
a)	2 kg		
b)	4.5 kg		
c)	10 kg		
d)	12 kg		
1298	3) Which class of insulation is used in TM-165M	(	d )
a)	A		
b)	В		
c)	C		
d)	Н		
1299	How many numbers of com poles are fitted in TM-165M	(	a )
a)	4		
b)	5		
c)	6		
d)	7		
1300) What is the condemning dia. size of comm. of Traction Motor type 165M is			
	(diameter in mm)	(	c )
a)	420 mm		
b)	430 mm		
c)	390 mm		
d)	500 mm		
1301	(1) 'K' value of 18 teeth Traction Motor pinion in mm is	(	a )
a)	Max. 88.72 mm to Min.86.99 mm		
b)	Max. 89.74 mm to Min.87.02 mm		
c)	Max. 90 mm to Min.88 mm		
d)	Max. 84.02 mm to Min.82.02 mm		
1302	2) Max. rpm of Traction Motor type 165M is	(	a )
a)	2275 rpm		
b)	2375 rpm		
c)	2175 RPM		
d)	2475 RPM		
1303	At which temperature Traction Motor type -165M pinion is mounted o	n sha	ıft (in
	degree centigrade)	(	a )
a)	170°C above ambient temperature		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **103** of **172** 

b)	140°C above ambient temperature			
c)	200°C above ambient temperature			
d)	500°C above ambient temperature			
1304	Traction Motor type -165M pinion never be heated above	(	<b>c</b> )	)
	a) 100°C b) 150°C c) 220°C d) 300°C			
1305	Which type of bearing fitted in pinion end of Traction Motor type -165	(	b )	)
a)	NU320			
b)	NU330			
c)	NU328			
d)	NU326			
1306	Which type of bearing fitted in comm. End of Traction Motor type -165	5		
		(	c )	
a)	NU320			
b)	NU330			
c)	NH320			
d)	NI350			
1307	Gap between holder assembly and Comm. of Traction Motor type -165	<b>M</b> (	in mı	n) is
		(	<b>c</b> )	)
a)	10mm to 11mm			
b)	7mm to 8 mm			
c)	1.6 mm to 2.4 mm			
d)	4.5 mm to 6.5 mm			
1308	New commutator diameter of Traction Motor type 7362 CGL make (in	mm	ı) is	
		(	c )	
a)	300mm			
b)	490mm			
c)	380mm			
d)	600mm			
1309	Minimum usable diameter of Comm. of Traction Motor type 7362 in m	m is	3	
		(	<b>c</b> )	)
a)	400mm			
b)	600mm			
c)	360mm			
d)	500mm			
1310	What is the brush spring pressure of Traction Motor type 7362 Brush h	olde	r	
		(	a )	
a)	3.0 kg to 3.6 kg			
b)	8.0 kg to 9.0 kg			
c)	9.0 kg to 10.0 kg			
d)	10.0 kg to 11.0 kg			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **104** of **172** 

1311	Reference mixer card is also known as	(	b	)	
a)	253 card				
b)	186 card				
c)	188 card				
d)	187 card				
1312	LCR position on Idle condition in WW Gov. is at "O' clock	(	c	)	
a)	11 Hours				
b)	12 Hours				
c)	17 Hours, 30 minute				
d)	15 Hours				
1313	) LCR position of WW Governor (Clock) on full load HP is	(	d	)	
a)	11 Hours				
b)	12 Hours				
c)	08 Hours				
d)	15 Hours				
1314	Which solenoids are operate on idle condition in WW Gov.	(	d	)	
a)	A Solenoid				
b)	B Solenoid				
c)	A Solenoid				
d)	None				
1315	Which solenoid operated when LWS worked in WW Gov. is	(	c	)	
a)	C Solenoid				
b)	B Solenoid				
c)	D Solenoid				
d)	None				
1316	Low lube oil shut down pressure setting in WW governor fitted locome	tive.	(	b	)
a)	$2.0 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$				
b)	$1.3 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$				
c)	$2.5 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$				
d)	$3.0 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$				
1317	On 3 <sup>rd</sup> notch solenoid operated in WW governor	(	c	)	
a)	D Solenoid				
b)	A Solenoid				
c)	C Solenoid				
d)	A-C Solenoids				
1318	In WW Governor which solenoid operated on operation of Low Lube of	il plı	ıng	er.	
		(	А	`	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **105** of **172** 

a)	CS	folenoid			
b)	CD	Solenoids			
c)	AD	Solenoids			
d)	No	ne			
131	9)	Traction Motor (make-CGL-Q7362) has total numbers of interpole	(	c	)
a)	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
b)	10				
c)	4				
d)	8				
132	0)	Current rating of MB1 circuit breaker in WDM <sub>2</sub> DC/DC loco is	(	c	)
a)	100	) Amp			
b)	150	) Amp			
c)	200	) Amp			
d)	250	) Amp			
132	1)	Current rating of MB2 circuit breaker in WDM2, DC/DC loco is	(	d	)
a)	100	) Amp			
b)	250	) Amp			
c)	200	) Amp			
d)	150	) Amp			
132	2)	The higher temperature of the electrolyte in the battery caused life of ba	atter	y to	)
			(	c	)
a)	Inc	reased			
b)	No	effect on life of battery			
c)	Dec	creased			
d)	Exc	cess temp. is must for good life			
132	3)	Blowing air pressure in TG/TA is recommended between			
			(	b	)
a)	0.2	Kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			
b)	2 to	o 4 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			
c)	8 to	$0.10 \mathrm{Kg/cm^2}$			
d)	Pre	ssure of the blowing air is not specified			
132	4)	Which type of Traction Alternator used in WDG3A loco is	(	d	)
a)	TG	10931AZ			
b)	TA	10102 CW			
c)	TA	10102 DW			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **106** of **172** 

d)	TA10102 EV			
1325	5) The function of slip rings in Traction Alternator is	(	b )	
a)	Work as commutator			
b)	Work as a current collector			
c)	Work for balancing of Tr. Alt. rotor			
d)	None of the above			
1326	Generator field cover load relay operating current limit is	(	c )	
a)	50 Amp			
b)	100 Amp			
c)	280 Amp			
d)	400 Amp			
1327	7) Head light bulb is rated at voltage	(	b )	
a)	32 volt			
b)	24 volt			
c)	12 volt			
d)	72 Volt			
1328	Which is not a safety item in a diesel locomotive?	(	b )	
a)	Cattle Guard			
b)	Dome light			
c)	LWS			
d)	F/Light			
1329	The function of Field Control Panel in diesel Electric locomotive is.	(	c )	
a)	To control the head light voltage			
b)	To control the battery charging voltage			
c)	To control the exciter output			
d)	To control the Tacho Generator voltage			
1330	,	(	c )	
a)	685V			
b)	800V			
c)	770V			
d)	1100V			
1331	1) Total nos. of capacitors used in power rectifier panel of AC/DC locos	are	( a	ı )
a)	06			
b)	08			
c)	12			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **107** of **172** 

d)	04			
1332	) In AC/DC loco time delay relay (TDR) is provided for time delay of	(	c	)
a)	4 seconds			
b)	8 seconds			
c)	1.8 seconds			
d)	12 seconds			
1333	The main generator used on WDM <sub>2</sub> diesel locomotive is	(	b	)
a)	Shunt Generator			
b)	Separately excited generator			
c)	Compound generator			
d)	None of the above			
1334	) If a supply of wire no.0 or 8 nos. breaks up, what will happen	(	b	)
a)	Loco will not move to any direction			
b)	Loco will move only one direction			
c)	Loco will move in both direction			
d)	Loco will move in both direction			
1335	) The lubrication of roller bearings in Traction Alternator/ Traction Gener	atoı	is	done
	by	(	c	)
a)	Through greasing externally			
b)	No lubrication is required			
c)	Through gear of Aux. Gen. Exciter & idler gear			
d)	Once lubrication done during overhauling is sufficient			
1336	Ovality of Tr. Alternator slip rings is allowed upto (b	)		
	a) 0.010" b).002" c) .005" d) .006"			
1337	Current rating of a single diode used in Alternator mounted power rectif	ier	in	
	Amps	(	c	)
a)	600 amps			
b)	500 amps			
c)	570 amps			
d)	670 amps			
1338	Continuous wheel slip is due to defect in	(	a	)
a)WS	SRR			
b)AC	CCR			
c) Gl	OR .			
d) L	AR			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **108** of **172** 

1339	) Reverse co	ntrol diode fitt	ed in diesel loco	is for				(	b )
a)	Blocking the re	eserve flow of o	current to Tr. Ge	n.					
b)	Blocking the reserve flow of current to Aux. Gen.								
c)	Blocking the reserve flow of current to Tacho Gen.								
d)	Blocking the re	eserve flow of o	current to fuel me	otors					
1340	) Which rela	y has lowest v	alue of coil resis	tance				(	b )
a)	ERR								
b)	GR								
c)	ERR								
d)	ESR-1								
1341	On which t	type of loco thy	yrite resistor is fi	tted				(	b )
a)	$WDM_2$								
b)	$WDM_{3A}$								
c)	$WDS_6$								
d)	$YDM_4$								
1342	Welding of	f FS contactor	tips will give the	indication of		(	c	)	
a)	Ground relay o	perating							
b)	EP contactor fl	uctuating							
c)	Wheel slip on I	st notch onwar	rds						
d)	GF not picking	up							
1343	) If the refer	ence voltage is	more than 24.4	volts, the defect	ts in	(	a	)	
a)	LCP								
b)	SP								
c)	GCR								
d)	Pilot valve								
1344	) In MU ope	ration both the	loco can be shu	t down through.		(	c	)	
a)	Stop Button								
b)	OST								
c)	MUSD								
d)	Lube oil plunge	er							
1345	The combi	nation of Tr. M	Iotors across WS	SR-1 in parallel	is	(	a	)	
	a)1,5	b) 2,4	c) 3,4		d) 2,3				
1346	The combi	nation of Tr. M	Iotors across WS	SR-3 in parallel	is	(	d	)	
	a)3,6	b) 2,5	c) 3,4		d)4,6				
1347	) No load vo	oltage is check	ed on wire No.						
	( b)								
	a) 34G-36	b)34-36	c) GK-2-GA	d) E-36					
1348	GCR resist	ance is a part of	of			(	a	)	
	a)ECP	b) VRP	c) TRI		d) EXCP				

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **109** of **172** 

1349) Reverser Contactor used on diesel loco is	( a )
a) To change the direction of field	
b) To use the Dynamic braking	
c) To pass the power supply to T/Motors	
d) None of the above	
1070) 17000 1 11 WDD11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	( 1 )
1350) MCOS is used in WDP1 loco in case of trouble	( d )
a) Power Ground	
b) Wheel Slip	
c) EP Contactor fluctuates	
d) Power ground or wheel slip operates	
1351) During DB traction motors are cooled by	( d )
a) FTTM BLOWER b) RTTM BLOWER	
c) BKBL d) FTTM &RTTM BLOWERS	
1352) No of crowbars fitted in WDG3A Locos	( d)
a)2 b) 3 c)1 d) 0	
1353) Engine speed signal is given by in E type excitation loco	( b )
a) ADA b) TACHO GEN c) AUX.GEN d) EX.GEN	
1354) Total no traction motors in 4000 HP WDP4 Locos	( a )
a) 4 b) 6 c) 2 d) 8	
1355) Pinion to bull gear ratio in WDG4 Loco is	( b )
a) 17: 77 b) 17:90 c) 18:77 d) 18: 90	
1356) Pinion to bull gear ratio in WDP4 Loco is	( a )
a) 17: 77 b) 17:90 c) 18:77 d) 18: 90	
1357) In WDM2 LOCO MB2 trips, engine comes to	
( b )	
a) Idle b) shut down c) isolate d) none	
1358)No. of power contactor in WDS6 loco.	( a )
a) 9 b) 6 c) 3 d) 12	
1359) 24V DC / DC convertor is for light	
( b )	
a) Doom b) Head c) classification d)	Control stand
1360) 2nd transition take place from combination (WD	(c)
a) sp to p b) sp to sp + shunt	
c) sp + shunt to p d) p to p + shunt  1361) 2nd transition takes place at KMPH (WDM2)	( 1)
1361) 2nd transition takes place at KMPH (WDM2) a) 30 b) 60 c) 80 d) 48	( d )
1362) 3 field loco has No. of operating coils in WSR (WDS6)	( b )
a) 1 b) 2 c) 3 d) 4	( - )
1363) 492, 493 cards available in panel	( c )
a) TRP b) VRP c) EXCP d) FCP	
1364) ABC relay is available inloco.	( d )

DTTC/KZJ/SCR

a) WDM3D ME	EDHA b) WDI	M2 c) W	'DS6 d) '	WDM3D GETS	•		
1365) ADA is a a) 1	phase	AC machine			( a )		
a) 1	b) 2	c) 3	d) NONE				
1366) ADA supplies	s current signal	s to		_	( b)		
a) VRP	b) TRP	c) EXCP	d) ]	FCP			
1367) AGFB trips _		lamp glo	W		( c )		
a) ESLP	b) CSLP	c) B	DIL	d) OVER I	LOAD		
1367) AGFB trips a) ESLP 1368) Alternator has a) 1		]	No. of slip rin	igs	( b)		
a) 1	b) 2	c) 3	d) 4				
1307) At 00 KWII II	WDW12 10C0 _		transmon	will pick up	( u )		
a) sp to p	b) sp to $sp + s$	shunt c) sp	+ shunt to p	d) p to p +	shunt		
1370) Aux. Gen. Vo a) 68 1371) AV, BV, CV	ltage of WDM	3A loco is			( c)		
a) 68	b) 70	c) $72 \pm 1 \text{ V}$	d) '	$72 \pm 1 \text{ A}$			
1371) AV, BV, CV	solenoids energ	gise in		_ notch	( d )		
a) 2	b) 4	c) 6	d) 8				
1372) Battery amme	ter will show '	O' when		breaker of t	ripped.	(	a )
a) MB1 b) MB	2	c) AGFP	d) ]	MFPB			
1372) Battery amme a) MB1 b) MB 1373) Battery capaci a) 290 b) 500	ity is		AH (WDM	12)	( b )		
a) 290 b) 500	c) 450	d) 60	00				
1374) Battery chargi	ing current can	be noted in _	WDN	M3D (GE)	( a )		
a) BCA b) DIE	c) DU	d) NONE					
1375) BDIL glowing	g indicates batt	eries				(	c )
a) over charging	g b) no o	charging	c) discharg	ging d) n	ione		
13/6) Before checki	ng battery char	ging	&	to be en	isurea	(	b)
a) BS & ME							
1377) Before switch a) FPC	ing ON GF em	ergency switch	ch	to be	ensured	(	c )
a) FPC	b) FSC	c) CKI & C	<b>K</b> 2	d) R1 & R2	2		
1378) BKBL gets su a) batteries 1379) BL box is ava	pply from the			1) 1.60		(	c )
a) batteries	b) auxiliary g	enerator	c) grids	d) MG		,	1.
1379) BL box is ava	ilable in		loco	1) 117550 1		(	d)
a) WDM2	b) WL	OM3D	c) WDS6	d) WDP3A		,	1 \
1380) BS is located						(	b)
a) Control comp			ıt				
c) gen. room	a) und	ier truck					

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **111** of **172** 

## DTTC/KZJ/SCR

## Sample Question Bank on AC Traction- DTTC/DLS/KZJ-(CTI-Electrical)

### **Three Phase Locomotives:**

1		loco, to isolate pantograph No. 2, keep position and close		
	(C)	position and close	C	oc.
	A	Auto, PAN-1 & 2	В	II, PAN-1
	$\mathbf{C}$	I, PAN-2	D	I or II, PAN-1 or 2
2		dead loco, COC should be open uxiliary reservoir.	for	charging BP pressure
	A	70	В	47
	C	74	D	136
3		e 3Ø loco working as banker, put on 70 COC.	••••	switch and
	A	ZTEL	B	ZBAN
4		BLHO esetting VCD in WAG 9 or WAP 7 loco seconds.	D o (E-	None of the above 70 brake system), wait
(D)	•••••	seconds.		
	A	120	В	100
	C	240	D	160
5 ( C )	In 3Ø	loco, SS-17 belongs to	S	ub system.
	A	Fire Detection	В	MEMOTEL
	C	Processor FLG-1	D	Processor FLG-2
6	To pe position (C)	erform shunting with 3Ø loco, keepon.	••••	switch in
	A	154 ; 0	В	154 ; 1
	C	160; 0	D	160 ; 1
7		e working with WAP-7 or WAG-9 with lated, work with normal speed after iso	_	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **112** of **172** 

	$\mathbf{A}$	Auxiliary converter-1		В	Traction converter-1 &	2
	C Ø loco	Auxiliary converter-2, Battery charger is getting	supply	<b>D</b> from	Traction converter-1	
(C)	A A	auxiliary converter No. 1		ВА	uxiliary converter No. 2	2
	C A	auxiliary converter No. 3		D Trac	ction converter No. 1	
9Wh		rgizing 3Ø loco, if UBA me also not glowing check, M		_		
	A 10	00,110	В	110,112	2	
	C 11	2, 112.1	D	100,112	2.1	
10In 3	Ø loco kept o	o, for charging of BP pressu	re			B )
	A	A-8		В	70	
	C	74		D	47	
11		loco, if battery voltage dro hut down.	ps belo	W	volts, loco	
	A	82		В	87	
	C	90		D	92	
12		loco, Battery charger outp on is at	ut MCB	No. is	and its	
	A	110; SB1		В	110; SB2	
	C	100; HB1		D	100; HB2	
13 (C)	In 3Ø	loco, VCD is required to b	e ackno	wledged	from	
	kmph	of speed.				
	A	5		В	1	
	C	1.5		D	15	
14		g loco brake testing of WA up to KN.	.G-9 or	WAP-7,	loco should not to	
	A	100		В	150	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **113** of **172** 

	C	300	D	125
15		b loco, continuous pressing of led asmode.	PSA for more	e than 60 seconds
	A	VCD isolation	В	Dead man
	C	VCD acknowledgement	D	None of the above
16		O loco, Constant speed control kmph of speed.	(CSC) can be	e activated above
	A	5	В	1
	C	1.5	D	15
17 (D)	In 30	O loco, Auxiliary converter No.	2 feeds	motors
		Fraction motor blower-1 & 2		ormer oil pump-1 & 2
	C	SR Oil pump-1 & 2	D	all the above
D)		While clearing 3Ø loco (provide ch position in both cabs is		r brake) as dead, mode
,	A	HLPR	В	Lead
	С	Test	D	Trail
19In 3	autor	o, Constant speed control (CSC) matically if BP pressure drops ( Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .	*	
<b>C</b> )				
	A	1	В	1.5
	C	0.25	D	0.6
20 B)	In 30	O loco, SS-10 belongs to	S	sub system
	A	Battery	В	Brake system
	C	Auxiliaries HB1	D	Auxiliary Converter No. 3
21 (B)	In 30	O loco, location of TM Blower-	1 is	
	A	Machine room No.1	В	Machine room No.2

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **114** of **172** 

		(near cab-2)		(near cab-1)
	C	Under machine room No.1	D	Under machine room No.2
22		b loco, if vigilance penalty brakes kg/cm² (Gauge reading) in E.		
	( <b>B</b> )	2	В	2.5 to 3.0
	C	2.5 to 3.5	D	0
23	When	n ZTEL is switched ON Tractive in WAG-9.		
	A	0.8 to 1.5	В	300
	C	150	D	458
24 ( A )	Maxi	mum permissible speed of WAG	-9 loco is .	Kmph.
	A	100	В	130
	C	140	D	160
25 C)		loco, on moving BL key from 'I loco, on brakes will apply au		· ·
	A	Direct brakes	В	Auto brakes
	C	Parking brakes	D	All brakes
26		loco, parking brakes are applied switch in Panel 'A'.	and releas	ed through
	A	Solenoid valve	В	BPCS
	C	BPPB	D	None of the above
27 (B)	In 30	S loco, SS-14 belongs to	sub sy	stem.
	A	Cab 1	В	Cab 2
	C	Fire detection	D	Auxiliaries in HB 2
28 ( A )		loco, If ZBAN is switched ON i	n working	cab,
			D	ED massaum during to (O)
	A	BP pressure drops to 'O'	В	FP pressure drops to 'O'
	С	BC pressure raises to 3.5 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	D	None of the above

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **115** of **172** 

29 (C)	Hotel	load facility is available in		loco(s).
	A	WAP-5	В	WAP-7
	C	All WAP-5 and modified WAP-7	D	All three phase locos
30Thr	-	se loco is having rerter (s).	number of au	xiliary
	A	1	В	2
	C	3	D	4
31 In	3Ø loc	co, SS-18 belongs to	su	b system. (D)
	A	Fire Detection	В	MEMOTEL
	C	Processor FLG-1	D	<b>Processor FLG-2</b>
32		loco, to close the DJ, ensure . mation on screen (in driving		node mode).
	A	FLG-504	В	FLG-550
	C	FLG-570	D	FLG-590
33 (C)	Total	oil /coolant points in WAG 9 o	or WAP 7 loc	cos are
	A	7	В	6
	C	13	D	8
34	-	oply parking brakes in 3Ø dead ger of solenoid valve.	loco, press	side
	A	Left	В	Right
35 T	_	Any plunger hase loco is having	D no. of the	None of the above ree phase
	A	16	В	22
	C	12	D	13
36		loco, UBA meter needle devia mode(s) of BL key.	ates when BL	key is in
	A	Driving	В	Cooling

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **116** of **172** 

	C	Driving or Cooling	D	None of the above	
37	_	ed of the train is increased more than emergency brake will appl			(C)
	A	0.5%	В	5%	
	$\mathbf{C}$	10%	D	50%	
38	in	loco, battery charger input MCB No	. is	and located	
	(B) A	100 , HB-1/BUR2	В	100 , HB-2/BUR2	
	C	112.1 ,SB-2/SR2	D	112 , SB-1/SR1	
39		loco, if speed is more than	⁄₀ than	loco MPS, only	
	A	0.50	В	5	
	C	15	D	50	
40 (B)	Parki	ng brake is provided towheel	s in W	AG-9 loco.	
	A	1, 4, 5 & 8	В	2, 6, 7 & 11	
	C	2 & 11	D	1, 6, 7 & 12	
41 (C)	Over	current relay in 3Ø loco is			
	A	OCR-86	В	MVR-86	
	C	OCR-78	D	None of the above	
42		gradient area and terminal go control (CSC) of 3 phase loo	•	ards Constant ald not be used.	
	A	Up	В	Down	
	$\mathbf{C}$	Undulating	D	Steep down	
43In V		or WAP-4, of or ward of the fields during RB.	output	is given to all	
	A	RSI-1	В	RSI-2	
	C	Both RSI-1 & RSI-2	D	None of the above	
44	While	e working 3Ø loco as banker, close		cocs in	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **117** of **172** 

	pneur (A)	matic panel.		
	A	70& 136	В	70&74
	C	74&136	D	All the above
45 (B)	In 30	loco, to reset the Fire detection u	nit (FDU)	press thebutton.
FDU	A	BPFA	В	Press Reset button on
	C	ESPB	D	BPVR
46		loco,s only in cooling mode.		auxiliary motors
	A	All three Ø and single Ø motors	В	All single Ø motors and MCP 1 & 2
	C	Only single Ø motors & MCPA	D	None of the above
47		loco, if 'Catenary voltage out of		_
	(D)	fuse after lowering	panto ano	ity.
	A C	FL No need to Change	В <b>D</b>	CCBA Potential Transformer
48 ( A )	In 3Ø	loco, SS-09 belongs to	S	ub system.
	A	Battery sytem	В	Brake system
	C	Auxiliaries HB-1	D	Auxiliary converter No.3
49 ( C )	In 30	Knorr Bremse brake loco, rear ca	ab mode s	witch position is
	A	HLPR	В	Lead
	C	Trail	D	Test
50 (D)	To re	set VCD in WAP-5 loco, wait for		seconds.
	A	0	В	160
	C	240	D	120
51		loco, cab changing is to be done wise CE will switch OFF.	with in	minutes

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **118** of **172** 

	A	10	]	В	0
	C	15	]	D	20
52		b locos, in cooling mode, for panter creates pressure.	o and D	J.	
	A	MCPs	]	В	MCPA
	C	Both A and B	]	D	None of the above
53	In 30	loco potential transformer is con	nected	to	roof bar.
(A)	A N	<b>Aiddle</b>	В		Panto-1
	C	Panto-2	]	D	None of the above
54		oosition of mode switch in leading Knorr brake is	g cab of	30	Ø loco provided
	A	HLPR	]	В	Lead
	C	Trail	]	D	Test
55 (A)	In 30	loco, normal position of 152 swi	itch is	• • • •	
	A	·0·	]	В	<b>'</b> 1'
	C	'NORM'	]	D	None of the above
56 (C)	In 30	loco, SS-16 belongs to	sub	sy	ystem.
	A	Cab-2	]	В	Fire detection
	C	Memotel (Speedometer)	]	D	Processor FLG-1
57 ( D )	In 30	loco, SS-04 belongs to	••••••	•••	sub system.
	A	Traction bogie-1	]	В	Traction bogie-2
	C	Main power	]	D	Harmonic filter
58 ( C )	In 30	loco, SS-08 belongs to	sub	sya	stem.
	A	Auxiliary converter No.1	]	В	Auxiliary converter No.2
	C	Auxiliary converter No.3	]	D	Battery
59		loco provided with Knorr Brems be locked or unlocked in			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **119** of **172** 

	A	Emergency	В	Neutral
	C	Full service	D	Minimum reduction
60 (B)	3Ø lo	oco is having number of	froo	f bars.
	A	2	В	3
	C	4	D	3+3
61 (B)	3Ø lo	oco having number of addition	onal	COCs
` ,	(to	otal COC on both sides).		
	A	4	В	4 + 4
	C	16	D	2
62 ( B )	In 30	O loco, SS-05 belongs to	. sub	system.
	A	Harmonic filter	В	Hotel load
	C	Brake system	D	Fire detection
63		G-9 loco is provided with No ders and No. of parking brake cy		
	A	12 & 4	В	12 & 12
	C	4 & 12	D	12 & 6
64 ( A )	3Ø lo	oco is fitted withtype of	trac	tion motors.
	A	3 Ø AC Asynchronous squirrel cage induction motor	В	TAO 659
	C	Hitachi	D	Hitachi or TAO 659
65		bloco, position of control Electronics (ging is		•
	A	OFF	В	ON
	C	Self hold mode	D	None of the above
66 (B)	In 3@	O loco, location of BPFL switch is		
	A	FLCU	В	In both cabs Panel A
	C	In both cabs Panel B	D	In both cabs Panel C
67	To m	ove 3 Ø loco as live or dead ensure		&

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **120** of **172** 

	(C)	brakes are released.			
	A	Parking brakes, proportional	В	Direct brakes, proportional	
	C	Parking , Direct brakes	D	None of the above	
68		O loco, if throttle (ATDC) is failed, keep	<b>)</b>	switch in	
(B)	•••••	position.			
` '	A	154,0	В	152,1	
	C	152,0	D	160,1	
69		loco, when parking brakes are applied	, pai	king brake gauge	
(A)	show	S			
` /	A	0 Kg/cm2	В	4 Kg/cm2	
	C	3.5 Kg/cm2	D	6 Kg/cm2	
70	In 30	O loco, SS-15 belongs tosu	ıb sy	stem.	
(B)	A	Cab-2	В	Fire detection	
	C	Memotel (Speedometer)	D	Processor FLG-1	
71					
(C)	In 3Ø loco, to isolate pantograph No.1, keep panto selector switch in				
	A	Auto	В	I	
	C	II	D	I & II	
72 ( A )					
	A	In both cabs Panel A	В	In both cabs Panel B	
	C	In both cabs Panel C	D	In both cabs Panel D	
73	WAG-9 or WAP-7 locos are having number of dampers (in both primary and secondary suspension).  (B)				
	A	16	В	20	
	C	40	D	10	
74 (B)	Loca	tion of MCP-2 in 3 Ø loco is	••••		
	A	Loco left side below	В	Loco right side below	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **121** of **172** 

		Machine room No.1		Machine room No.2			
	C	Machine room No.1	D	Machine room No.2			
75	In 3Ø loco, glowing of BPFA and flickering of LSFI indicates fault.						
	(B)						
	A	Isolation of sub system	В	Priority-1			
	С	Priority-2	D a time	Both Priority-1 & 2 faults at			
76 (B)		locos, VCD is required to ac	eknowledge o	nce in every			
	seco						
	A	8	В	60			
	С	68	D	160 in WAG-9 or WAP-7 & 120 in WAP-5			
77 ( C )	In 30	loco, on run glowing of BPI	FA alone indic	eates fault.			
(0)	A l	Priority-1	В	One of the sub system is isolated			
	C	Priority-2	D	Priority-1 fault or Priority-2 fault			
78 ( A )	Location of Harmonic filter resistances in 3Ø loco is						
	A	Loco roof	В	Inside FB			
panel	C	Machine room No-2	D	By the side of pneumatic			
79		loco, to bring isolated sub sy					
(A)	(ISOIA	ted sub system), procedure is		•••••			
, ,	A	Switch OFF and switch ON CE	В	Reset concerned MCB			
	C	Close concerned COC	D	Operate concerned rotating switch			
80 (D)	In 30	loco, Status code '00' means	S				
	A	Major fault in loco	В	No sub system isolated			

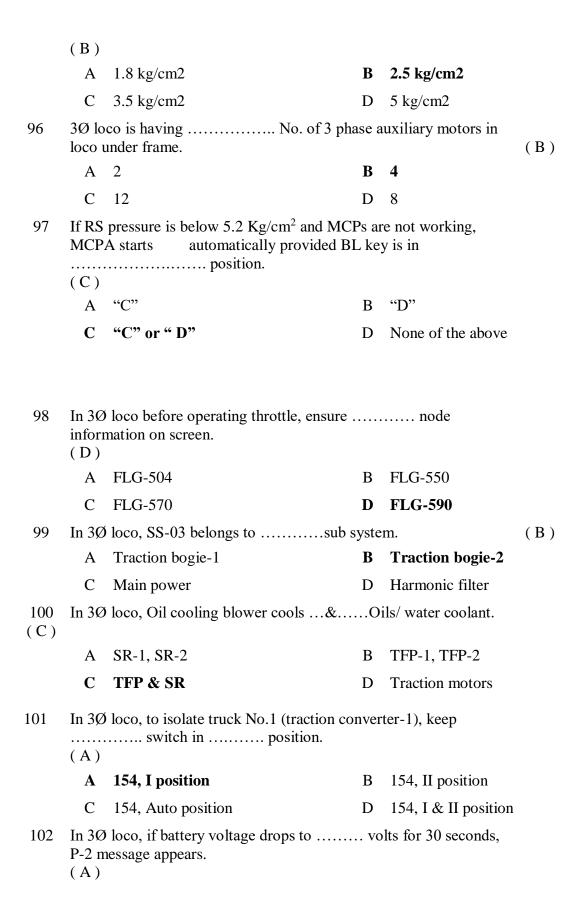
DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 122 of 172

	C	Minor fault in loco	D	No fault and No sub system isolated	
81 ( D )	· •				
, ,	A	TMB 1&2	В	MCP-1 & 2	
	C	OCB 1&2	D	TFP PUMP 1&2	
82		loco, In case of emergency, ALP can	stop	the train by	
	A	Emergency stop switch	В	Emergency brake valve	
	C	BPVG	D	Emergency stop switch or Emergency brake valve	
83	In 3Ø loco, Constant speed control (CSC) will be de-activated automati if throttle is disturbed above % in TE side or BE side.  (C)				
	A	33%	В	66%	
	C	3%	D	No such limit, on moving throttle	
84 ( C )					
	A	Bo-Bo flexi coil	В	Co-Co Tri mount	
	C	Co-Co flexi coil	D	Co-Co tetra mount high adhesion	
85 (B)	3Ø loco having number of single phase 415V auxiliary motors.				
	A	12	В	4	
	C	8	D	13	
86	In 3Ø loco, Machine room blowers & their scavenging blowers works in				
(D)					
	A	Driving mode only	В	Cooling mode only	
	C	Off	D	Driving mode & Cooling	
<b>node</b> 87 (C)	In W	AG-9 or WAP-7, location of air dryer	is		
,	A	Behind MCP-1 in left side	В	Between two trucks	
	C	Behind cattle guard-1 loco pilot side	D	Behind cattle guard-1 in ALP side	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **123** of **172** 

88 ( A )	In 3Ø loco, SS-06 belongs to sub system.				
	A	Auxiliary converter No. 1	В	Auxiliary converter No. 2	
	C	Auxiliary converter No. 3	D	Traction converter No. 1	
89	In 3Ø	loco, Continuous glowing of LSF	I indicate	es	
(B)	A	Priority-1 fault	В	At least one sub system is isolated	
	C	Priority-2 fault	D	Priority-1 fault or Priority-2 fault	
90 ( D )	In 3Ø	loco, location of MCP-1 is			
	A	In machine room No.1	В	In machine room No.2	
	C	Below machine room No.2	D	Below machine room No.1	
91		loco, 3Ø scavenging blower collection	cts dust f	from air filters	
(D)	of	&	•••••		
	A	Oil cooling blowers-1&2	В	Bogie blowers-1&2	
ъ.	C	Machine room blowers-	D	Oil cooling blower &	
Bogie		1&2		blower	
92	In 3Ø loco, to operate reverser ensure node information on screen and MR pressure should be more than 6.4 kg/cm2.				
	A	FLG-504	В	FLG-550	
	C	FLG-570	D	FLG-590	
93	In 3Ø loco, when harmonic filter is isolated, speed of the train is restricted to				
	A	60 Kmph.	В	40 Kmph.	
	C	25 Kmph.	D	No such restriction	
94 (B)	In 30	loco, location of Fire detection un	it (FDU)	is	
	A S	<b>B B</b>	SB-2		
	C	HB-2	D	Panel	
95	-	oportional working, maximum brak G-9 loco iskg/cm <sup>2</sup>	e cylind	er pressure in	

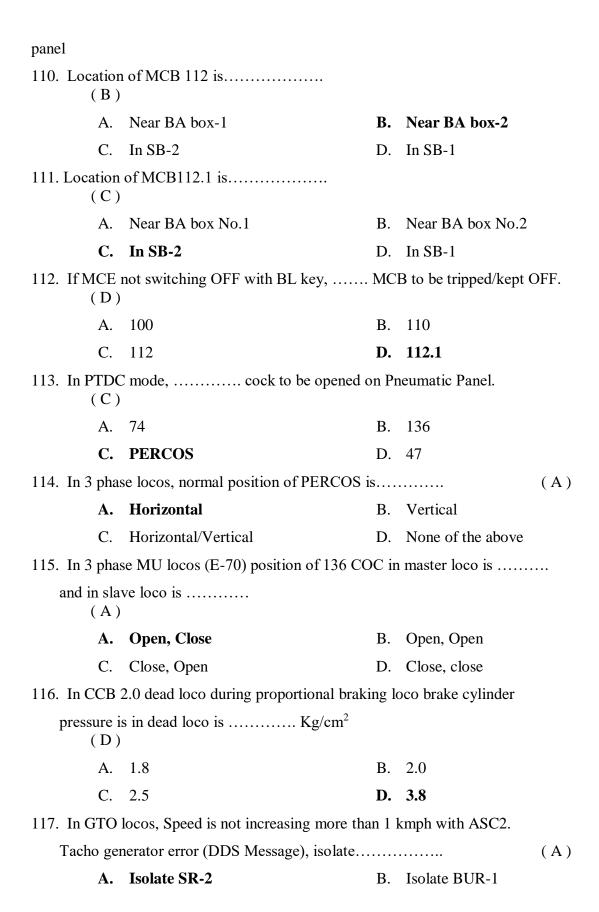
DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **124** of **172** 



DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 125 of 172

	A	92 Volts	В	82 V	olts
	C	90 Volts	D	85 V	olts
103		loco, for application of parking brakes	spec	ed sho	uld be
	A	5 Kmph	В	15 K	mph
	C	1.5 Kmph	D	Zero	Kmph
104.	In G7	O locos, Speed is not increasing more	than	1 km	ph with ASC1.
	Tacho g	generator error (DDS Message), isolate.	• • • • •	•••••	
	A.	Isolate SR-2	B.	Isola	te BUR-1
	C.	Isolate SR-1	D.	Isola	te BUR-2
105.	Befor	re operating 160 switch, procedure to be	e fol	lowed	is
	A.	Keep throttle on '0'.	B.	Stop	the loco
	C.	Keep reverser on '0'	D.	all th	ne above
106.	VCD r	esetting time in CCB2.0 locos is		•	(B)
	A.	Minimum 120 Sec.	B.	32 Se	ec.
	C.	Minimum 160 Sec.	D.	Mini	mum 60 Sec.
107.	Location (C)	on of bogie-1 brakes isolation COC is			
	A.	Underneath loco body, above MCP-2		B.	Left side of pn.panel
	C.	Underneath loco body, above MCP-	·I	D.	In front of pn.panel
108.	In 3 pha (D)	se locos modified procedure for Bogie-	-1isc	lation	on run is
	A.	Keep throttle on '0' & Open VCB	B.	Obse	rve Node 550
	C.	Keep 154 switch on 1	D.	All t	he above.
109.	Location (A)	n of bogie-2 brakes isolation COC is	• • • • •		
pneun	A.	Underneath loco body, above MCP- nel	-2	B.	Left side of
	C.	Underneath loco body, above MCP-I		D.	In front of pneumatic

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 126 of 172



DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page 127 of 172

D. Isolate Bur-2

-	uick trouble shoo	oting for panto not	raising in 3 ph	ase locos is
SB-2	A. Ensure PR	pressure is above	5.5 Kg/cm2 B	. Press 130.1 Contactor in
(	C. Follow A&	zВ	D	. Follow Only B
	formal position of 3 )	IG38 Key in CC	B2.0 locos is	
A	A. Horizontal		В.	Vertical
(	C. 450		D.	1350
	Then auxiliary co	nverter-1 is isolate	ed, OCB1&2 sh	ared byconverter.
A	A. Fail the loc	o B.	OCB-1 in Aux	tiliary Converter No 2,
		OCB-2 in	Auxiliary Con	verter No 3
(	C. Auxiliary (	Converter No.3	D. Auxiliar	y Converter No.2
	SR-1 pump not (C)	working, work the	train further	
A	A. Keep 154 o	on 1	B.	50% sectional load
(	C. A&B		D.	70% TE/BE
	Auxiliary conver A)	rer-2 is isolated, T	MB 1 & 2 shar	ed by
	A. Auxiliary ter No.1,	Converter No. 1	B.	TMB-1 in Auxiliary
		TMB-2	in Auxiliary Co	onverter No.3 C.
Auxilia	ry Converter No.	. 3	D.	Fail the loco
123. If	Auxiliary conver	rter No.3 is isolate	ed, MCP 1 & 2	shared by ( C )
_	A. Auxiliary ( ter No.1,	Converter No.1	В.	MCP-1 in Auxiliary
		MCP-	-2 in Auxiliary	Converter No.2 C.
Auxilia	ry Converter N	0. 2	D.	Fail the loco
	SR-2 pump not (C)	working, work the	train further	
A	A. Keep 154 o	on 2	В.	50% sectional load

DTTC/KZJ/SCR

Page **128** of **172** 

	<b>C.</b>	A&B	D.	70% TE/BE	
125.	In 3 ph	ase MU locos 47 dead cock position in n	naste	er loco is	
a	nd in sl	ave loco is			
	A.	Open, Close	B.	Open, Open	
	C.	Close, Open	D.	Close, close	
126.	In 3 ph	ase CCB 2.0 loco before set up PTDC m	ode	МСВ	
	o be kep	ot OFF			
	<b>A.</b>	127.7	B.	128.1	
	C.	129.1	D.	127.1/1	
127.	In 3 p	hase loco if speed is not increasing more	than	15 Kmph	
;	Switch t	to be checked.			
	A.	152	B.	160	
	C.	154	D.	237.1	
128.	Quick (C)	trouble shooting for VCB not closing in	3 pha	ase locos is	
1	A.	Ensure Node No.550 and	B.	Press 136.4 contactor in SB-	
	VCI	3 cock in open position			
	C.	Both A&B	D.	Only follow B	
129.	VCU r	eset push button purpose is	••••		
	A.	To reset MCBs in SB1&2	B.	To reset MCBs in HB 1&2	
	C.	To switch OFF & ON MCE	D.	None of the above.	
130. Inching mode available in Locos.					
	A.	WAG9	B.	WAP7	
	C.	WAP5	D.	In all locos	
131.	Status ( D )	code 90 indicates	••••		
	A.	No sub system isolated, no fault	B.	Subsystem batteries isolated	
	C.	Atleast subsystem isolated, P1 fault	D.	At least one subsystem	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **129** of **172** 

#### 

C. Flasher D. Head light

134. In IGBT locos ...... cock(s) are closed/dummied on Pneumatic panel.
(C)

A. FB B. 70 C. SR1 & SR2 D. 47

135. From Cab-1 both side head lights are not working, ..... MCB to be checked

(A) **A.** 310.1/1
B. 338/1

C. 310.1&310.2 D. 338/1 & 338/2

136. From Cab-2 both side head lights are not working, ..... MCB to be checked (C)

A. 310.1&310.2 B. 338/1

**C.** 310.1/2 D. 338/1 & 338/2

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **130** of **172** 

# SAMPLE OBJECTIVE QUESTION BANK - AC TRACTION DTTC/KZJ

1. ( A )	, 1 8				
	A	RSI-1	В	RSI-2	
	C	Both RSI-1 & RSI-2	D	None of the above	
2.		on of line contactors L-1, L-2 & L-3 in WAP4 locos is at		G-7 (above 27200)	
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-3 BA-2 panel	
	C	HT-3 BA-3 panel	D	HT-3 BA-4 panel	
3.		tion of line contactors L-4, L-5 & L-6 WAP4 locos is at	5 in W	AG-7 (above 27200)	
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-3 BA-2 panel	
	C	HT-3 BA-3 panel	D	HT-3 BA-4 panel	
4.Lo	cation o	of R-1 COC in WAG-5 loco is at	• • • • • •	(C)	
	A	Cab-1 center locker	В	Near control reservoir	
	C	Above wheel no.4	D	Cab-1 left side locker	
5. (B)		tion of R-1 COC in WAG-7 loco is	• • • • • • •		
	A	Cab-1 center locker	В	Near control reservoir	
	C	Above wheel no.4	D	Cab-1 left side locker	
6.		tion of C2A relay valve in WAG-7 local crew friendly cab locos is at			
	A	Behind BA box no.3	В	Pneumatic panel	
	C	Behind BA box no.1	D	Behind BA box no.4	
7.		tion of C2B relay valve in WAG-7 (2' friendly cab locos is at	7200 c	onwards) & WAP4	
	A	In between MR-1 & MR-2	В	In between MR-3 & MR-4	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **131** of **172** 

	C	In between MR-2 & MR-3	D	Pneumatic panel
8.		tion of EP-3 COC in WAG-7(27200 on	war	ds) & WAP-4 locos
	A	Near BA-4 panel	В	Near BA-3 panel
	C	Near BA-2 panel	D	Near BA-1 panel
9. ( A )	Loca	tion of MVSL-1 in WAG-7 loco 27200	onw	vards is
	A	HT-1 compartment	В	HT-2 compartment
	C	HT-3 compartment	D	None of the above
10. (B)				
	A	HT-1 compartment	В	HT-2 compartment
	C	HT-3 compartment	D	None of the above
11. (D)	In co	nventional locos,reservoir pressur	e is	used for horns.
	A	MR1	В	MR2
	C	MR3	D	MR4
12.	In modified locos, when additional BP angle cock is closed in leading side, cab BP gauge shows '0' reading.  (A)			
	A	Trailing	В	Leading
	C	In both cabs	D	None of the above
13.		nventional locos,reservoir pre co BC pressure.	ssure	e is used for creation
	A	MR1	В	MR2
	C	MR3	D	MR4
14.		ch cab A9 feed valve is havingNo f COCs	o. of	pipelines and No.
(B)		2.2.1	_	2.0.4
	A	2 & 1	В	3 & 2
	C	2 & 3	D	3 & 4
15.		nventional locos, A8 COC Position wh	ile w	orking with cab-2 leading

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **132** of **172** 

	A	Partially open	В	partially closed				
	$\mathbf{C}$	Open	D	Close				
16. (D)	Total	Total number of loco brake cylinders in WAP-4 loco is						
	A	6	В	8				
	C	4	D	12				
17 ( A )	Norm	nal pressure of SMGR is	Kg /cm²	2.				
	A	2.5 - 3.5	В	3.0 - 2.0				
	C	3.5 - 4.5	D	5.0 - 3.0				
18. ( B )	Loca	tion of A-8 COC in WAG-7	loco above 27	200 is				
, ,	A	In cab-1 below A-9	В	Pneumatic panel				
	C	In cab-2 below A-9	D	None of the above				
19	If all line contactors are not closed in WAG 5 loco, ensure  COC is in open position.  (A)							
	A E	CP 2 COC	B EP1C	OC				
	C	MR 4 COC	D	VEAD COC				
20. (B)	Loca	tion of A-8 COC in WAP-4	crew friendly l	ocos				
	A	In cab-1 below A-9	В	Pneumatic panel				
	С	In cab-2 below A-9	D	None of the above				
21.		e pipe pressure should be Kg/ cm² in brake van of						
	A	5.0, 4.8	В	5.0, 4.9				
	C	5.0, 4,7	D	5.0, 5.0				
22.	Minimand .	mum FP pressure Should be Kg/cm2 in rear SLR	Kg/ cr of a 24 vehicle	n <sup>2</sup> in locomotive es coaching				
	` ′	6.0, 5.8	В	6.0, 5.9				
	C	6.0, 5.7	D	6.0, 5.6				

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **133** of **172** 

23.	. In WAG 7 loco, if all line contactors are not closed, ensure			ed, ensure
	A	EP 2 & EP3	В	EP 1& EP3
	C	MR 4 & EP3	D	EP 1 and EP 2
24.	In co	nventional locos, CP Individual safety	valve	e setting is kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .
	(C)			
	A	8	В	11.5
	$\mathbf{C}$	11	D	9.5
25.	25. When BP drops below 4.4 kg/cm² (in BP gauge) without A9 starts functioning.			without A9
	Α	ACP Indication	В	AFL
	$\mathbf{C}$	Both A & B above	D	none of the above
26.	In conventional locos, if ALP is driving from trailing cab and loco pilot is controlling from leading cab, do not exceed Kmph of speed.  (A)			
	A	40	В	15
	C	30	D	No Speed Restriction
27. (B)	In co	nventional locos RGEB2 is connected of	on	Pipe line.
	A	FP pipe	В	Brake Pipe
	C	Control pipe	D	All the above
28.		nventional locos auto Drain Valve will Kg/cm² (when BLCP is closed).		n out the moisture
	A	8	В	9.5
	C	10.5	D	11
29.	Location of C-145 in WAG-7 (27200 onwards) & in WAP4 (with RB) is at			
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-3 BA-2 panel
	C	HT-3 BA-3 panel	D	HT-3 BA-4 panel
30.	For lowering or for raising the pantograph in three stagesvalve is provided.			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **134** of **172** 

	(B)					
	A	Panto servo motor	В	Throttle valve		
	C	Both A & B	D	None of the above		
31.	In conventional locos, if ALP is in leading cab and Loco pilot is controlling from trailing cab, do not exceed Kmph of speed. (B)					
	A	40	В	15		
	C	30	D	No Speed Restriction		
32.		nventional locos during RB, if loc e 1.0 kg/cm <sup>2</sup> relay will de-	-	<u> </u>		
	A	Q 51	В	QVRF		
	C	QE	D	Q 50		
33. (D)	Locat	tion of VEPT-1 in crew friendly lo	ocos is			
	A	Loco roof	В	Cab-1 left side locker		
	C	Cab-1 center locker	D	Cab-1 back panel		
34.	The clearance between brake block and wheel tyre should be mm in release position of loco brakes.  (A)					
	A	10	В	5		
	C	15	D	20		
35.		reservoir pressure is 35 loco.	used for E	3A2 and BA3 panels in		
	A	Control reservoir	В	MR1		
	C	MR2	D	MR4		
36. (B)	In co	nventional locos duplex check val	ve is set a	t kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> .		
	A	5	В	4.9		
	C	6.5	D	8		
37.		nventional locos rese ure creation.	ervoir pres	sure is used for FP		
	A	MR1	В	MR2		
	C	MR3	D	MR4		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **135** of **172** 

38.		n BPSW is pressed, valve en pressure.	ergi	zes for quick recreation
	A	MV4	В	R6
	C	VEF electrical	D	IP
39. (A)	1			
	A	Close	В	Open
	C	Partially Open	D	Partially Close
40. ( C )	In con	nventional locos, SS2 safety valve is se	t at .	kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .
	A	10	В	11
	$\mathbf{C}$	10.5	D	11.
41. (A)	Locat	tion of HQOP-1 in WAG-7 loco 27200	onw	vards is
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-3 BA-3 panel
	C	HT-3 BA-2 panel	D	Switch panel
42.		nventional locos proportional working much working much kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> .	press	sure with A9 is
	A	2	В	2.5
	C	1.8	D	3.5
43.	For n	ormal functioning of air dryer,	co	olor COCs to be kept open and
(B)	color COC to be kept closed.			
	A	Red, Green	В	Green, Red
	C	Red, Red	D	Green, Green
44.		nventional locos, Air Dryer is connecte reservoirs.	d be	tween and
	(B)			
	A	MR1, MR2	B	MR2, MR3
	C	MR3, MR4	D	None of the above

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **136** of **172** 

45.

In conventional locos, for discharging back pressure from CP delivery

	pipe l	line, valves are provided		
	A	Un loader	В	Auto drain
	C	Both A & B	D	None of the above
46.		mum kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> of pressure will n, when BP drops to '0'.	l go to	brake cylinders of each
	A	2	В	2.5
	C	1.8	D	3.8
47. ( A )	A-8 (	COC position is in MU leading lo	oco an	id in MU trailing loco
	A	Open, Close	В	Open, Open
	C	Close, Close	D	Close, Open
48. ( C )	In BN	MBC system, each coach having	no.	of brake cylinders.
	A	2	В	3
	C	4	D	5
49.		mum loco brake cylinder pressure wi SA-9 is Kg/ cm <sup>2</sup> .	th A9	is Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> and
	A	1.8, 2.5	В	1.8, 3.5
	C	2.0, 2.5	D	1.8, 3.8
50. (C)	Locat	tion of HQOP-2 in WAG-7 loco 2720	00 onw	vards is
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-2 compartment
	C	HT-3 BA-2 panel	D	Switch panel
51.		U locos, MU2B position in leading lo is	co is	and in trailing
	A	Lead, Lead	В	Trail, Lead
	C	Lead, Trail	D	Trail, Trail
52. (D)	In co	nventional locos SS-1 safety valve se	tting	. Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> .
	A	8.5	В	9

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **137** of **172** 

	C	10.5	D	8			
53.	In conventional locos, if wipers, sanders are not working and FP pressure						
(A)	is not	t creating valve	to be tapped.				
` ,	A	<b>Duplex check valve</b>	В	Double check valve			
	C	Both A&B	D	None of the above			
54.		nventional locos, if DJ tripoys BP pressure automation		valve			
	A	IP(M)	В	C3W			
	C	A9 feed	D	Auto drain			
55. ( A )	Loca	tion of A-8 COC in WAG	5 loco is				
	A	In cab-1 below A-9	В	Pneumatic panel			
	C	In cab-2 below A-9	D	None of the above			
56.		tivity of distributor valve ant of BP pressure within		Kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			
	A	0.6, 6	В	0.3, 6			
	C	0.6, 3	D	0.3, 60			
57.	In co	nventional dead loco, IP (	M) COC must be	in position.			
` /	A	Close	В	open			
	C	Either close or open	D	None of the above			
58.		nventional locos,ontrol pipe line	pressure switch (related to AFI	-			
	A	P1	В	P2			
	C	RGCP	D	RGAF			
59.		Leakages in formation 'BP' pipe is indicated through					
	 (D)	gauges	in both cabs.				
	A	MR	В	Loco BC			
	C	FP	D	AFI			
60.		y pass the air dryer					

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **138** of **172** 

	A	Red, Green	В	Green, Red		
	C	Red, Red	D	Green, Green		
61.		brake locos, ALP emergency		nected to		
	A	BP	В	MR		
	C	FP	D	BC		
62.	In co	nventional locos,in both cabs.	_	_		
	A	MR pipe	В	Control pipe		
	C	BP pipe	D	None of the above		
63.	When additional BP cut out cock is closed on formation side, pressure will not charge in to the formation.  (A)					
	A	BP	В	FP		
	C	MR	D	All the above		
64.		tion of CTF-3 in WAG-7 localis	o 27200 onwar	rds & WAP4 (with		
	A	HT-1 BA-1 panel	В	HT-3 BA-2 panel		
	C	HT-3 BA-3 panel	D	HT-3 BA-4 panel		
65.		ng BP pressure leakage in for glows in signaling panel.	mation,			
	A	LSDJ	В	LSP		
	C	LSAF	D	LSB		
66.	refer	r flow indicator,				
	A	White, Red	В	Red, Green		
	C	Green, Red	D	Red, White		
67.		nal position of additional BP	cut out cocks o	on either side of the		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **139** of **172** 

	(A)			
	A	Open	В	Close
	C	Either close or open	D	None of the above
68.		nventional locos,		ch is provided on
	A	P1	В	P2
	C	RGCP	D	RGAF
69.	The C	C145 contactor position is when	MP is in	traction side. (A)
	A	open	В	close
	C	either close or open	D	neither close nor open
70.		BOXN+BV load, if 6 DVs are defer is%.	ective, th	e effective brake
	A	$(53 / 59) \times 100 = 90\%$	В	(59 / 53) X 100 = 111%
	C	Cannot calculate	D	None of the above
71.	The C	C145 contactor position is when	MP is in	braking side. (A)
	A	close	В	open
	C	neither close nor open	D	either close or open
72. ( A )	Form	ula for effective brake power percen	ntage is-	
	A	(Effective No. of cylinders /Total no of cylinders)X100	В	(Total no of cylinders /Effective No. of cylinders)X100
	C	(Effective No. of cylinders X 100)	D	(Total no of cylinders / 100)
73.	Thou	gh MCPA is working and RS presso		
	(D)	u.	ram coer	as to be encered.
	A	EP	В	CP
	C	CDC	D	RS, PT & CPA
74.	in	rounding conventional loco, place 2 position and turn on in clock wise direction.	•	
	A	5° clock, 7°clock	В	5° clock, 6°clock
	C	7° dock, 9° clock	D	11° clock, 1°clock

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **140** of **172** 

75.	When MP is in traction side, the CTF1, CTF2 & CTF3 handles position are					
	A	CTF1, CTF2 up & CTF3 down	В	CTF1, CTF2 down & CTF3 up		
	C	CTF1, CTF2, CTF3 down	D	CTF1, CTF2 & CTF3 up		
76.		gle pipe air brake system, form voir is charged wit	_	/ coach auxiliary pressure.		
	A	MR4	В	FP		
	C	BC	D	BP		
77.		U both locos pneumatic pressur pipe.	e is maintain	ed equally through		
	(D)					
	A	BP	В	FP		
	C	BC equalising	D	MR equalising		
78.	In twin pipe air brake system, coaches auxiliary reservoir is charged with pressure.  (B)					
	A	MR4	В	FP		
	C	BC	D	BP		
79.	In conventional locos, reservoir pressure is used for creation of BP pressure.  (C)					
	A	MR 1	В	MR 2		
	C	MR 3	D	MR 4		
80. ( B )	In do	uble head trailing loco , A8 CO	C must be in	position.		
	A	Open	В	Close		
	C	Either (A) or (B)	D	None of the above		
81. V	charg	noving conventional loco as deaged with p Eq. pipe is not connected between	ressure when			
	A	BP	В	FP		
	C	MR	D	None of the above		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **141** of **172** 

82.				gle COC must be
	in ( A )	position.		
	A	Close	В	Open
	C	Either (A) or (B)	D	None of the above
83.		ng CP efficiency test, when BPSW is probelowkg/cm² (write the BP gr		
	A	4	В	4.4
	C	3.5	D	2.5
84.		n MP is in braking side, the CTF1, CTF ion are		
	A	CTF1, CTF2, CTF3 up	В	CTF1, CTF2 & CTF3 down
	C	CTF1, CTF2 down & CTF3 up	D	CTF1, CTF2 up & CTF3 down
85.		ng BP continuity test,kg/opped through A9 in the	cm <sup>2</sup> or local	=
	A	2.5	В	3.5
	C	2	D	1
86.		ng CP efficiency test, when BPSW is not eshould show between and	-	
	A	2.5 & 3.5	В	1.5 & 2.5
	C	3.0 & 3.5	D	Any one of the above
87.		odified locos, when C145 contactor is c		d,
	A	LSB	В	LSGR
	C	LSC-145	D	LSOL
88. ( C )	When	n L1 or L6 is not closed, then tract	tion f	ailure occurs.
	A	TLTE with GR progression	В	TLTE w/o GR progression
	C	PLTE	D	1st notch auto regression with LSP

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **142** of **172** 

89. ( C )	Auto sanding is done by the energisation of Relay.			
	A	Q44	В	Q49
	$\mathbf{C}$	Q48	D	Q50
90.		never cattle run over takes place, if B ediate duty of crew is to switch ON.		
	A	Head light	В	Cab light
	C	Marker light	D	Flasher light
91.		never cattle run over takes place, after on, the LP has to check		=
	A	OHE voltage	В	<b>Battery voltage</b>
	C	Charger voltage	D	None
92.	Whenever cattle run over takes place, if BP dropped due to front side BP angle cut-off cock is broken, the duty of LP is to maintain BP pressure is by closing			LP is to maintain
	A	MR-4 COC	В	Rear side addl. BP COC
	C	Front side addl. BP angle COC	D	Both side addl. BP COCs
93. ( C )	Relay	Q 46 is called as	•••••	relay.
	A	GR half notch protection relay	В	Auxiliaries protection relay
	C	GR full notch protection relay	D	DJ protection relay
94. ( B )	Relay	Q 118 is called as	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	relay.
relay	A	GR half notch protection	В	Auxiliaries protection
	C	relay GR full notch protection relay	D	DJ protection relay
95.	On cl	osing BLDJ, pressing BLRDJ, LSD.	J remaii	ns glowing means

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **143** of **172** 

	(B)	Trippin	g failu	re.		
	A	Operation A beginning	В	ICDJ		
	C	Operation A ending	D	Mechanical locking of DJ		
96.		e checking reasons for ICDJ, UBA m dicatesfuse(s) are in good				
	, ,	CCPT & CCBA	В	CCBA		
	$\mathbf{C}$	Addl. CCBA	D	CCPT & CCDJ		
97.		void ICDJ, minimumure is required.	kg/c	m <sup>2</sup> of MR/RS		
	A	6.6	В	6.5		
	C	6	D	5.5		
98.	While checking the reasons for ICDJ, the panto raised condition indicates					
	A	CCDJ & CCPT	В	Addl CCBA & CCA		
	C	CCBA & CCPT	D	Addl CCBA & CCDJ		
99.	On closing BLDJ, pressing BLRDJ, LSDJ lamp extinguishes and glows immediately is an indication for tripping failure. (D)					
	A	Operation A ending	В	Operation A ending part II		
	C	Operation B Part I	D	Operation A beginning		
100. ( C )	Earth fault in Q 118 relay coil causes fuse to melt.					
	A	CCBA	В	CCDJ		
	C	CCPT	D	Addl. CCBA		
101. (B)	Earth	fault in Q 45 relay coil causes	•••••	fuse to melt.		
	A	CCBA	В	CCDJ		
	C	CCPT	D	Addl. CCBA		
102.	Earth	fault in Q 44 relay coil causes	fuse	to melt.		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **144** of **172** 

(A)				
	A	CCPT	В	CCDJ
	C	CCBA	D	Addl. CCBA
103. ( D )	Earth	fault in MTDJ coil causesfus	e to mel	t.
	A	CCBA	В	Addl. CCBA
	C	CCPT	D	CCDJ
104. ( A )	Earth	fault in C 118 contactor coil causes	s f	use to melt.
	A	CCDJ	В	Addl. CCBA
	C	CCPT	D	CCBA
105. I		nent welding of the tips of C 106 co tripping failure.	ntactor c	causes
	(C)	NT .	ъ	
	A	No tension	В	6th notch tripping
	C	ICDJ	. D	Operation 'O'
106. ( D )	Melti	ng of CCDJ fuse causes	tripping	failure.
	A	Operation 'A' ending	В	Operation 'O'
	C	Operation 'A' beginning	D	ICDJ
107. ( C )	For c	losing of DJ push button swi	tch can l	be used.
	A	BP1DJ	В	BPP
	C	BP2DJ	D	BPR
108.	-	oper contact ofs ICDJ trouble.	push b	utton switch I/L
	A	BP1DJ	В	BPP
	C	BP2DJ	D	BPR
109.		nergency DJ can be tripped by ALP push button switch in cab	• •	sing
	A	BP1DJ	В	BPP
	C	BP2DJ	D	BPR
110. (D)	Defec	ctive QVRH relay causes	tripping	failure.

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **145** of **172** 

	A	Operation I	В	Operation B Part I
	C	Operation II	D	Operation 'O'
111. (B)	Defe	ctive QPH relay causes	tripping	failure.
	A	Operation I	В	<b>Operation B Part</b> 1
	C	Operation II	D	Operation 'O'
112. (A)		HBA glowing on run, but DJ is not or		ndicates ent is defective.
	A	QV61 or CHBA	В	ARNO or CHBA
	C	QCVAR or ARNO	D	ARNO or QV61
113. (C)	Any	blower contactor not closed, causes	s trip	ping failure.
	A	Operation I	В	Operation B Part I
	C	Operation II	D	Operation 'O'
114. ( A )	Defe	ctive MVSI-1 motor causes trip	pping fail	lure.
	A	Operation I	В	Operation B Part I
	C	Operation II	D	Operation 'O'
115.		gish operation of GR causes trippin	g of DJ t	hrough
(B)	•••••	relay.		
	A	Q 118	В	Q 44
	C	Q 50	D	Q 45
116.		k up of GR in full notches during on the control of DJ through		
	A	Q 46	В	Q 118
	C	Q 44	D	Q 48
117. (B)	Energ	gisation of any safety relay, causes	DJ to trip	after seconds.
	A	0.6	В	0
	C	0.5	D	5.6
118. ( C )	Defe	ctive Q 30 relay leads to trippi	ing failur	e.

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **146** of **172** 

	Α	Operation A ending	В	Operation B Part I		
	$\mathbf{C}$	Operation B Part II	D	Operation 'O'		
119. ( A )	The c	lefective ARNO leads totrippin	g fai	ilure.		
	A	Operation A ending	В	Operation B Part I		
	C	Operation B Part II	D	Operation 'O'		
120.		vercome the Operation B part II tripping relay is to be wedged.	g fai	lure		
	(C)					
		Q 44	В	Q 118		
	C	Q 45	D	Q 46		
121.		vedging relay in DJ Co. C is necessary.	ntrol	circuit, permission		
	A	Q 44	В	Q 118		
	C	Q 45	D	Q 46		
122.		taking permission from TLC, before w	_	• -		
	 (C)	test is to be cond	lucte	ed.		
	A	Loco brake test	В	LT test		
	C	GR efficiency test	D	Traction test		
123.	·					
	A	QVMT 1 or QVMT 2	В	QVSL 1 or QVSL 2		
	C	QPH or QVRH	D	QVSI 1 or QVSI 2		
124.	When Q 45 relay is to be wedged, ensure  trouble should not be existing in the loco.  (A)					
	A	Operation A ending	В	Operation B Part I		
	C	No tension	D	Operation A Ending part I		
125.	_	ation - II tripping is due to non-closing actors or their I/Ls.	•••••			
	A	C 101 or C 102 or C 103	В	C 106 or C 107 or C 108		
	C	C 105 or C 106 or C 107	D	C 111 or C 121 or C 118		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **147** of **172** 

126.		CB locos, if DJ N/O I/L parallel to C th is defectivetripping		
	A	Operation A Ending	В	Operation B Part I
II	C	No tension	D	Operation A Ending part
	T 37/		т 1	1: 10
127.		CB locos, the C 118 N/O I/L on MTDtripping failure		
	(A)	11 6		
	A	ICDJ	В	Operation B Part I
	C	No tension	D	Operation A. Ending part II
128. (B)	The d	lefective Q 30 relay causestri	pping	failure.
	A	Operation A ending	В	Operation B Part II
	C	No tension	D	Operation A Ending part II
129. ( C )	Relay	Q 45 is called as		relay.
	A	DJ protection relay	В	Auxiliaries protection relay
	C	DJ resetting relay	D	Notch by notch progression relay
130.		passing neutral section, If ICDJ is ex	kperien	iced, check
	(C)	& fuses.		
	A	CCPT & CCBA	В	Addl. CCBA & CCPT
	C	ADDI. CCBA & CCBA	D	CCPT & CCDJ
131.		ng manual operation of Q 44 relay, it nore than seconds.	should	not be pressed
	A	5.6	В	1
	C	0.5	D	0.6
132. ( A )	MTD	J coil is called as		coil.
	A	DJ closing, holding & tripping coil	В	DJ tripping coil
	C	DJ closing coil	D	DJ holding coil
133.		se Q 45 relay is wedged, DJ will clos Switch closes.	e direc	tly by the moment

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **148** of **172** 

	(B)				
	A	BLRDJ	В	BLDJ	
	C	BP2DJ	D	BP1DJ	
134.	circui	vitching on HBA,t will energise provided Addl. good condition.		_	
	A	Q 45	В	Q 44	
	C	Q 118	D	None of the above	
135. (B)	Defec	etive MPH motor leads to	tripping	g failure.	
	A	Operation A ending	В	<b>Operation B Part</b> I	
	C	No tension	D	Operation B Part II	
136. ( A )	Defec	tive QCVAR leads to	trippir	ng failure.	
	A	Operation A Ending	В	Operation B Part I	
	C	No tension	D	Operation B Part II	
137. ( A )	Relay	Q 118 is having see	conds of time	lag.	
	A	5	В	6	
	C	3	D	60	
138. ( C )	Defec	etive QPDJ leads to	tripping failur	e.	
	A	Operation A ending	В	Operation B Part I	
	C	ICDJ	D	Operation B Part II	
139.		ay Q 44 is wedged, the precaut to be observed along w	tions for ith Q 44 relay	•	(B)
	A	Q 45	В	Q 118	
	C	QCVAR	D	None of the above	
140.		vercome the Q 30 relay defecti e wedged.	ve trouble,	relay	
	A	Q 45	В	Q 118	
	C	QCVAR	D	None of the above	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **149** of **172** 

141. (C)	Relay	Q 44 is having seconds	of time la	ag.
	A	1	В	0.5
	C	0.6	D	2
142.		n MPJ is kept in Reverse direction i	n cab 2,	the J1 & J2 handles position
	(D)			
	A	J1 up, J2 down	В	J1 down, J2 up
	C	both J1,J2 down	D	both J1,J2 up
143.		atic converter loco, to work MCPs. s should be energized	•••••	&
	A	QCON & QTD101	В	QTD101
	C	QCON	D	Q 100
144. (B)	Time	delay of QTD 101 relay is	se	conds.
	A	2	В	5
	C	0.6	D	60
145.	In SI	V locos, switch is to be kept of	on '0', in	the event of external
	earth	fault and unable to rectify and to w	ork the t	rain further.
(A)	<b>A</b>	HCIV/	D	IIVCI
	A	HSIV	В	HVSI
1.46	C	HBA	D	HCHBA
146.		V locos, after keeping HSIV on '0' h, time allowed to work the train is	-	
	A	No time limit	В	60
	C	45	D	30
147. (A)	In SI	V locos, C108 contactor is provided	d for	motor.
	A	AC MVRF	В	DC MVRF
	C	SIV rectifier	D	SIV inverter
148.		using RB in SIV locos, experiencing whether contactor is clo	_	otch tripping,
(B)		<b>2</b> 100	_	G 40=
	Α	C 108	В	C 107

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **150** of **172** 

	C	C 118	D	C 145	
149. (B)	Time	delay of QSVM relay	y isseconds.		
` ′	A	5	В	2	
	C	0.6	D	60	
150.		& safety relays	are removed in static	converter locos.	(D)
	A	QLM & QLA	В	QOP1 & 2	
	C	QRSI 1 & 2	D	QOA & QLA	
151. (C)		•	experienced TLTE du change the position of	te to malfunctioning switch.	
(0)	A <b>C</b>	HAD <b>HPAR</b>	B D	HRSZ HBA	
152.	If DJ	is tripped through sta	tic converter,		
(C)	•••••	La:	mp glows in both the	cabs.	
	A	LSRSI	В	Internal fault lamp	
	C	LSSIT	D	External fault lamp	
153.		void QD action in micessed up to 10th	roprocessor loco, notch.	switch to	
	A	BPQD	В	BPSW	
	C	ZQWC	D	PSA	
154.	atten		fore checking any loc ensure to keep		
	A	HBA	В	HPAR	
	C	BLDJ	D	HOBA	
155. (A)	Loca	tion of CHBA ammet	er in SIV locos		
	A	On SIV panel	В	On switch panel	
	C	On relay panel	D	On CHBA	
156. ( A )	Ratin	g of CCINV is	Amps.		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **151** of **172** 

	A	6	В	16
	C	10	D	2
157.		ose all line contactors, position of EP1 are	& E	P2 COCs in
	A	EP1 & EP2 close	В	EP1 & EP2 open
	C	EP1 open, EP2 close	D	EP1 close, EP2 open
158.		VT is provided to isolate		
	(C)	&	• • • • •	Equipment.
	A	Static converter	В	Micro processor
	C	Heaters, cab fans, NR & W/T charger	D	None of these
159.		static converter is not working checked.	••••	fuse(s)
	A	CCINV	В	CCDJ
	C	CCA	D	CCINV & CCA
160.		tic converter locos, fuses to be c		
CCINIV	<b>A</b>	Addl. CCBA, CCBA, CCPT	В	Addl. CCBA, CCBA,
CCINV		& CCDJ		& CCA
	C	CCINV & CCA	D	None of these
161.		tic converter locos compressors will st seconds after extinguishing of		<u> </u>
	(B)			
	A	2	В	5
	C	60	D	45
162.		V locos, if LSSIT glows continuously, tripping failure.	crew	experiences
	( A )			
	(A)	ICDI	R	No Tension
	A	ICDJ Operation 'A' Ending	В	No Tension  None of these
163.	<b>A</b> C	ICDJ Operation 'A' Ending tic converter locos during RB,	D	None of these

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **152** of **172** 

	work	ing and	motor s	tarts working.
	A	MVRH, MVRF	В	MVRF, MVRH
	C	MPH, MVRH	D	None of the above
164. (B)	When	n SIV is working	relay e	nergises.
	A	QSIT	В	QCON
	C	QCVAR	D	None of these
165. ( A )	In mi	croprocessor locofuses are	removed	1.
	A	CCDJ, CCLS, CCA & CCLSA	В	CCA & CCINV
	C	CCINV & CCAD	D	CCCPU & CCBA
166. ( A )		& time delay relays are remove	d in stati	c converter locos.
	A	QTD 105 & 106	В	QTD 100 & 101
	C	QTD 107 & 108	D	None of these
167.	The correct preparation for traction as well as braking is supervised by relay.			
	A	Q-52	В	Q-51
	C	Q-50	D	Q-49
168.		iemens make SIV loco panels continuously in normal working of		lamps
	A	LSSIT & CHBA ON	В	CHBA ON & SIV ON
ON	C	External & Internal fault	D	OHE out of range & SIV
169.			led newly	y on Q118 branch of
	A	QSIT	В	QCON
	C	QSVM	D	None of these
170. (B)	If ear	th fault occurs in out side of SIV, .	lamp	glows on SIV panel.
	A	OHE out of range	В	External fault

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **153** of **172** 

	C	Internal fault	D	None of the above	
171.		ntic converter loco DJ control circu relay interlock provided in place			
	(A)				
	A	QSIT	В	QCON	
	C	QSVM	D	None of these	
172.		n TLTE with LSB is experienced, in nergized.	t indicate	es relay	
	A	Q-50	В	Q-51	
	C	Q-52	D	Q-48	
173.		AG-5 loco the centre pivot carries bearer carries			
(D)	side i	pearer carries	70 01 10ac	1.	
	A	40, 60	В	60, 40	
	C	50, 50	D	60, 20	
174.		AG-7 loco the side bearers nearer t% of vertical load & r pivot carries % of vertica	the side	tre pivot carries bearers away to the	
(B)		1			
	A	40, 60	В	60, 40	
	C	50, 50	D	100, 0	
175.		numbers of brake cylinder G-7 loco.	s are pro	vided in WAG-5 or	
(A)					
	A	8	В	24	
1776		6	D	12	
176.	in WAG-5 bogie (other than Traction motor oils).				
(A)			,		
	A	Center pivot-1-no & side bearers-2nos	В	load bearers 4-nos	
	C	side bearers 4-nos	D	center pivot-1No, side bearers-4 nos	
177. ( B )	•••••	type bogie provi	ided in W	AG-7 locos.	
	A	CO - CO tri mount bogie	В	CO-CO tetra mount high adhesion bogie	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **154** of **172** 

	C	CO - CO flexi coil bogie	D	BO-BO tri mount bogie
178.		type bogie provid	ed in W	AP-4 locos.
(C)				
	A	CO - CO tri mount bogie	В	CO - CO tetra mount high adhesion bogie
	C	CO-CO flexi coil bogie	D	BO-BO tri mount bogie
150	****			0.71
179.		n hand brake is applied in WAG-5 onww.		
	(A)		neens	oranes gets apprix.
	A	No-2 both sides, no-4 one side	В	No-2
	C	No-1 both sides, no-2 one side	D	No-4 both sides, no-2 one side
180. (B)	When	n hand brake is applied in WAP-4 lo	cos	wheel gets apply.
	A	No-2 both sides, no-4 one side	В	No-2
	C	No-1 both sides, no-2 one side	D	No-4
181.	_	C relay's action is up to notch, ed (18 shunting contactors loco).	when 2	ZQWC is
	A	20	В	15
	C	10	D	1
182.	releas	n dead loco is attached on formation, sing proportionally,loco to avoid wheel skidding.		
	A	C3W Valve	В	C2A
	C	MU2B	D	Both cab A 9
183.		ch OFF blowers when the train is expminutes to conserve the		-
	A	10	В	30
	C	15	D	20

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **155** of **172** 

184.	34. If train is expected to stop for more than minutes lower the panto with the consultation of SM/SCOR.  (A)			
	A	30	В	15
	C	45	D	60
185. (C)	Loca	tion of hand brake in crew friendly	locos is	
	A	Cab-1 left side locker	В	Cab-1 right side locker
	C	Cab-1 on floor	D	Cab-2 on floor
186. (B)	Durii	ng RB, working of MVRF is indica	ted throu	gh Lamp.
	A	LSAFL	В	LSDBR
	C	LSOL	D	LSGRPT
187.	87. In Static inverter fitted loco			mp is provided to
	A	QSIT	В	LSGRPT
	C	LSSIT	D	LSAF
188.		e working with MU, If CHBA is fa & lamps LSCHBA & LSGRPT LSOL & LSCHBA		ow in leading loco. (C)
189.	While	e working with MU, If tell-tale fuse lamps w		
	A	LSRSI & LSOL	В	LSRSI & LSGRPT
	C	LSOL & LSGRPT	D	None of the above
190.	While	e working with MU, If tell-tale fuse	1 0	<u> </u>
	A	LSRSI & LSOL	В	LSRSI & LSGRPT
	C	LSOL & LSGRPT	D	None of the above
191.		e working with MU, If Q 50 is de e lamps	_	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **156** of **172** 

	(C)			
	A	LSB & LSOL	В	LSOL & LSGRPT
	C	LSB & LSGRPT	D	None of the above
192.		e working MU, If Q 50 is de energised		
	(A)	&lamps will	glov	in leading loco.
	A	LSB & LSOL	В	LSOL & LSGRPT
	C	LSB & LSGRPT	D	None of the above
193.	_	naling lamps are not working defect m	ay be	e with
	(D)	Fuses		
	A	CCBA & Addl. CCBA	В	CCPT & CCLS
	C	CCLC & CCBA	D	Addl. CCBA & CCLS
194.	Q 20	actions are		
(A)				
	A	Auto regression of GR, glowing of LSOV &	В	Glowing of LSOV & sounding of SON
		sounding of SON		C
	C	Sounding of SON	D	None of the above
195.		e working with MUlamp glows in def		
	(A)			
	A	LSOL & LSGRPT	В	LSOL & LSOV
	C	LSGRPT & LSAFL	D	LSGRPT & LSOL
196.		e working with MU, If DJ is tripped in		
	(D)	& lamps will	l glov	w in leading loco.
	A	LSDJ & LSGRPT	В	LSOL & LSOV
	C	LSOL & LSGRPT	D	LSDJ, LSCHBA, LSB,
				LSGR & LSGRPT
197.		e working with MU, If DJ is tripped in		
	(D)	& lamps will	giov	w in leading loco.
	A	LSDJ & LSGRPT	В	LSOL & LSOL
	C	LSOL & LSGRPT	D	LSDJ, LSCHBA, LSB &

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **157** of **172** 

**LSOL** 

198.	When ZQWC is pressed, QWC relay will energise only when GR is on notch(es).				
	A	<b>'</b> 0'	В	<b>'1'</b>	
	C	'0' or '1'	D	on & above 20th	
199.		e attaching loco on to formameters from the form	-	eo first at	
	A	10	В	15	
	$\mathbf{C}$	20	D	25	
200.		of mounted RB provided W isAmps.	AP-4 locos, revi	ised setting of QF	
	A	700	В	800	
	C	850	D	900	
201.	. After resetting BPEMS switch, operate ZPT from position toposition. (A)				
	$\mathbf{A}$	0, 1	В	2, 0	
	C	1, 0	D	1, 2	
202. (A)	Earth	fault in line contactors coil	ls causes,	. fuse to melt.	
	$\mathbf{A}$	CCPT	В	CCA	
	C	CCDJ	D	CCLSA	
203.		nventional locos, if VCD is will happen	not acknowledg for next 8secs.	ed, after 60secs,	
	A	Alarm will sound	В	Yellow flashing light will	
glow	C	Auto regression and BP Drops	D	All the above	
204.		nventional locos, when VC			
	 ( A )		actio	ons will take place.	
	A	Auto regression and BP drops	В	DJ trips	
	C	Panto lowers	D	None of the above	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **158** of **172** 

205.	button/paddle switch should not be pressed for more than Secs.  (D)				
	A	30	В	32	
	C	45	D	60	
206. ( D )	When	n BPEMS is pressed, actions w	ill tal	ke place.	
	A	DJ trips	В	Panto lowers	
	C	BP drops	D	All the above	
207.		nventional locos, VCD acknowledgme once in every 60 second		• 1	
	A	A-9 or SA-9	В	Sander or horns	
	C	Progression or regression or Ack.	D	Any one of the above	
208. 1		ventional locos, if VCD is not acknow will happen for next 8secs.	ledge	d, after 68secs,	
glow	A	Alarm will sound	В	Yellow flashing light will	
glow	C	Alarm will sound and yellow light will glow	D	Auto regression and BP drops	
209.		nventional locos, before resetting VCI perated.	),	to	
	A C	HBA to be kept in '0' and '1' ZPT to be kept in '0' and '1'	<b>B</b> D	MP to be kept on '0' MPJ to be moved to '0'	
210. ( C )	In co	nventional locos, for resetting VCD,	•••••	to be pressed.	
	A	BPP/BPR	В	horns	
	C	Ack. or Reset button	D	sanders	
211.		nventional locos, in case of any malfur switch in 'OFF' position		ning, to isolate VCD,	
	A	VCD Bypass	В	Reset	
	C	Acknowledgement	D	None of the above	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **159** of **172** 

212.	2. Whenever cattle run over takes place, if BP dropped due to front side BP angle cut-off cock is broken, the duty of LP is to maintain BP pressure is by closing					
	, ,	A8 COC	В	RAL COC		
	C	Front side Addl. BP angle cock	D	A-9 COC		
213. (A)	Contr	olling fuse for SMGR control circuit	is			
	A	CCPT	В	CCA		
	C	CCBA	D	CCDJ		
214.		taking notches, if Q51 is in energise riences				
	A	TLTE with LSB	В	TLTE without LSB		
	C	Auto regression with LSP	D	None of the above		
215. ( A )	GR tr	avelling time (0 to 32 notches) for pr	ogress	sion is seconds.		
	A	11 to 13	В	10 to 12		
	C	32	D	15		
216. ( D )	While	e operating GR manually equipme	ent to	be observed.		
	A	PHGR	В	RPGR		
	C	CGR arc-chutes	D	RGR		
217. (C)	For o	perating GR manually take out ZSMO	GR ha	ndle from position.		
	A	6 O' clock	В	7 O' clock		
	C	3 O' clock	D	5 O'clock		
218. (A)	While	e operating GR manually GR shall be	rotate	ed within seconds.		
	A	0.5	В	0.6		
	C	5	D	None of above		
219. When MP is moved from traction to braking side, the correct preparation for braking is ensured by glowing and extinguishing of						

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **160** of **172** 

	A	LSP			В	LSB
	C	LSGR			D	LSRSI
220.		ng RB if DJ trips, varuction of BP pressure automatic			ener	gises and causes
	A	IP(E)			В	IP(M)
	C	VEF(E)			D	VEF(M)
221. (D)	When	never DJ is tripped on notches G	R	come	es to	zero by relay.
	A	Q52 B	,	Q51		
	C	Q46			D	Q50
222. (D)	While	e operating GR manually MP sho	ou	ıld be	plac	ced inPosition.
	A	0			В	+
	C	-			D	N
223. (D)	Auxi	liary controlling relay is	•••	•••••		
	A	Q118			В	Q49
	C	Q119			D	Q100
224. ( C )	In EF	C118 provided locos Q100 is re	ep	laced	wit	h Relay.
	A	Q119			В	Q120
	C	QTD100			D	Q121
225. (C)	When	n BLVMT is defective blowers c	ar	be st	tarte	ed by
	A	Wedging contactors			В	Changing switch position
	C	Taking a notch			D	Ask relief loco
226. (B)	When	n C107 is not closed, try by keep	in	g	sw	ritch on position.
	A	HVRH, 2			B	HVRH, 3
	C	HVRH, 1			D	HVRH, 0
227. (C)	After	wedging any 3 phase EM contact	cto	or ens	ure.	without fail.
	A	Proper closing of 3 tips			В	Motor is working

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **161** of **172** 

	C	Both A & B	D	None of above
228. (A)	•••••	fuse will melt, when earth fault	occurs i	n J1 / J2 coils.
	A	CCPT	В	CCBA
	C	CCA	D	CCLS
229. (B)	Durin	ng RB, all traction motor fields are	connect	ed in
	A	Parallel	В	Series
	C	Series-parallel	D	None of the above
230.		e using RBed to avoid loco wheel skidding.	b	rakes should not
	A	Formation(A-9)	В	SA-9
	C	All above	D	None of the above
231.		e concerned block and work furth		in same RSI block,
	A	2 or more	В	1
	C	All above	D	None of the above
232. (D)	QD a	ctions are		
	A	Auto regression of few notches	В	Auto sanding
	C	LSP glows	D	All the above
233.		ion motor meter connections in Ca 2 are		and in
	A	U1-TM1, U2-TM2, A3-TM3,	В	A1-TM1, U2-TM2, U3-
ГМ3,		A4-TM4, U5-TM5, U6-TM6,		A4-TM4, U5-TM5, U6-
ГМ6,	С	A1-TM3, A2-TM4, U1-TM1, A4-TM4,U5-TM5, U6-TM6,	D	None of the above
234. (C)	The c	controlling fuse for reversers control	ol circuit	is
	A	CCA	В	CCDJ
	C	CCPT	D	CCLS

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **162** of **172** 

235.	235. When rear cab BL is not locked properly, crew experiencesTraction failure.				
	(D)	Traction 1	anuic.		
	A	TLTE with LSB	В	TLTE with out LSB	
	C	Auto regression with LSP	D	1st notch auto regression with out LSP	
236.	On ru	in when GR is on notches and CC	CPT is melt	ted,	
h	appens	in the loco.		(D)	
	A	Panto lowers	В	GR comes to zero	
	C	DJ trips	D	Both A & C	
237. (B)	When	n CCA is melted crew experiences	s tripp	ing failure.	
	A	Operation O	В	<b>Operation-II</b>	
	C	Operation-I	D	Operation-B part-I	
238.		n Q100 is not energized crew expering failure.	eriences		
	A	Operation-O	В	Operation-I	
	C	Operation-II	D	Operation-B part-I	
239.	When	n C106 is not closed, try by keepi	ng	switch on	
	(D)	position.			
	A	HVMT-2, 2	В	HVMT-2, 0	
	C	HVMT-2, 1	D	HVMT-2, 3	
240. ( D )	Purpo	ose of Q119 is	•••••	<b>.</b>	
	A	To enrgise VEULs	В	Late starting of MCP-3	
	C	To energise VEAD	D	Both A & B	
241.		ng RB valve energize ortional working.	s automati	cally to avoid	
	A	Auto drain	В	VEF(E)	
	C	RGCP	D	VEAD	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **163** of **172** 

242.	When notches are not progressing & regressing by MP, try with				
(A)	A	EEC operation	B GR mai	nual operation	
	C	Ask for relief loco	D	None of the above	
243.	When (B)	Pacco switch is in pressed con			
	( <b>b</b> )	TLTE with LSB	В	TLTE without LSB	
	C	Auto regression with LSP		None of the above	
244.	If Q52	2 is permanently energised, crev	w experience	es	
	 (B)	tr	action failur	e.	
	A	TLTE with LSB	В	TLTE without LSB	
	C	Auto regression with LSP	D	None of the above	
245.	5. In conventional locos, if CHBA is isolated, work the train for hours during day time and hours during night time with minimum utilization of battery supply.  (A)				
	A	6, 4	В	4, 6	
	C	5, 4	D	6, 3	
246.		e changing Bi-polar switch on D switch to be switched		erter,	
	A	BLPRF	В	ZRT / ZPR	
	C	BLPRR	D	BLPRD	
247.		ninimum battery voltage require oco is Volts.	ed to energis	se conventional	
	A	50	В	90	
	C	110	D	100	
248.	If CC check (D)	BA is melting even HOBA is in ed.	n OFF positi	on to be	
	A	PANTO	В	DJ	
	C	СНВА	D	LTBA	
249.		osing HBA and ZUBA, if UBA . Fuse to be checked.	reads zero	volts	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **164** of **172** 

	(B)						
	A	CCBA	В	Addl. CCBA			
	C	CCA	D	CCPT			
250. (B)	When	n BPSW is pressed valv	BPSW is pressed valve energizes.				
	A	PR1	В	MV4			
	C	PR2	D	QWC			
251. (B)	•••••	relay causes Auto Regression du	ıring	AFL working.			
	A	PR1	В	PR2			
	C	RGEB2	D	Q20			
252.		ng A9 applicationRel ies the AFL actions.	ay e	nergises and			
	A	Q-121	В	Q-120			
	C	QFL	D	PR-1			
253. (C)	Leng	th of the conventional type of Neutral s	ectio	on ismeters.			
	A	42	В	45			
	C	41	D	4.8			
254. (A)	The p	ourpose of ATD in OHE is	•••••				
	A	Maintains tension in OHE	В	Uniform wear & tear of panto			
	C	A & B	D	None of the above			
255.		aintain uniform wear & tear of panto p gement is provided on OHE.	an				
	A	ATD	В	Staggering			
	C	Anti creep	D	A & B			
256.		gency telephone sockets are provided a metres along the track		listance of			
	A	1000 /900	В	1500			
	C	800	D	750			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **165** of **172** 

257. (A)	In modified locos Notch Repeater is gets supply from				
` ,	A	СНВА	В	DC-DC Converter	
• • •	С	TFVT	D	ARNO	
258. (C)	The c	controlling fuse for reversers control cir	cuit	is	
( - )	A	CCA	В	CCDJ	
	C	CCPT	D	CCLS	
259.		n head light is not glowing work the tra kmph speed during night time.	in w	ith maximum	
	A	50	В	30	
	C	40	D	60	
260. (A)	Purpo	ose of additional CCBA is	••••		
	A	Protects BA +ve cable	В	Protects BA –ve cable	
	C	Protects CHBA	D	Protects UBA	
261. (A)	The OHE supply of two traction substations is separated by				
	A	Neutral section	В	SP	
	C	SSP	D	TSS	
262. ( C )	The l	ength of PTFE neutral section is	•••••	meters.	
	A	2.8	В	4.2	
	C	4.8	D	5.2	
263. ( D )	The z	rig-zag arrangement of contact wire is c	called	l as	
	A	Auto tension	В	Regulating	
	C	Un-regulating	D	Staggering	
264.	264. On run, if OHE contact wire is found hanging, the immediate duty of the crew is				
apply	A	Inform TLC	В	Keep ZPT on "0" and	

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **166** of **172** 

**Emergency brakes or** 

## press BPEMS.

	C	Inform TPC	D	None of the above		
265.		Ds are provided at both ends of contactown asty				
	A	Un-regulated	В	Semi- regulated		
	C	Regulated	D	Un-known		
266. (D)	The p	ourpose of the CHBA is &				
	A	Charging Batteries	В	Supply to Arno		
	С	Supply to all control circuits after closing DJ	D	both A & C		
267.		Ds are not provided at both ends of coo, it is known as	ntact	and catenary		
	A	Unregulated OHE	В	Semi regulated OHE		
	C	Regulated OHE	D	Un known		
268.	Tractic (A)	on motor meter connections in Cab-1 a	re	and in Cab-2 are		
TD 42	A	U1-TM1, U2-TM2, A3-TM3,	В	A1-TM1, U2-TM2, U3-		
TM3,		A4-TM4, U5-TM5, U6-TM6,		A4-TM4, U5-TM5, U6-		
TM6,	C	A1-TM3, A2-TM4, U1-TM1, A4-TM4,U5-TM5, U6-TM6,	D	None of the above		
269. (B)	Total	no. of roof bars provided in WAG 5 lo	co a	re		
	A	6	B	6+2		
	C	4	D	4+2		
270. ( D )	Total	No. of roof bars provided in WAP 4 lo	oco a	re		
	A	6	В	6+2		
	C	4	D	4+2		
271.		nventional locos, to close DJhes to be operated.	• • • • •	BL		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **167** of **172** 

	(C)			
	A	BLDJ	В	BLRDJ
	C	BLDJ, BLRDJ	D	BLSN
272. ( C )	Locat	ion of MU2B in crew friendly locos is	••••	
	A	Motor chest no.1	В	Motor chest no.2
	C	Pneumatic panel	D	Switch panel
273.		panto is raised and DJ is open position equipment against surge voltage.	1,	protects
	A	ETTFP-1	В	ET- 2
	C	ET- 1	D	ET TFP- 2
274. /		losing DJ, protects main tran voltage.	sfor	mer against
	A	ETTFP-1	В	ET-2
	C	ET-1	D	ETTFP-2
275. (A)		relay is called as TM output over cur	rrent	relay during RB.
	A	QF-1 or QF-2	В	QE
	C	QRSI-1 or QRSI-2	D	None of the above
276.		starting phase is given through		contactor &
(A)	•••••	resistance.		
	A	C118 & R118	В	C118 & RGR
	C	C145 & R118	D	C108 & RPGR
277. (B)	Starti	ng phase of ARNO is suppressed by	• • • • •	relay.
	A	Q45	В	QCVAR
	C	Q30	D	Q44
278.		glass material projecting from TM vent failure.	mes	sh is called as

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **168** of **172** 

(C)							
	A	Short circuit	В	Over current			
	C	Banding failure	D	None of the above			
279. ( C )	Earth	Earth fault in MPH motor causes tripping of DJ throughrelay.					
	A	QLA	В	QOP-1			
	C	QOA	D	QRSI-1			
280. If MPH motor is isolated, starting 5 minutesAmps current and							
contin	uously.	Amps current to be observed	d for TM.	(A)			
	A	920, 500	В	500, 500			
	C	750, 500	D	1000, 500			
281. If MVSL-2 is not working, work the train by isolating							
	C	Work 50% load	D	Above all			
282.	If MV	7RH motor is isolated, starting 5	minutes	.Amps current			
aı	nd cont	inuouslyAmps current to	be observe	ed for TM.			
(A)		020 500	D	500 500			
	A	920, 500	В	500, 500			
	C	1000, 750	D	1000, 500			
283. (D)	In coi	In conventional locos,motors are called direct motors.					
	A	MPH, MVSI-1	В	MVSI-2, MVSL-1			
	C	MVSL-2	D	All the above			
284. (D)	<b>31</b>						
	A	direct auxiliary	В	starts along with ARNO			
	C	Both A & B	D	remote controlled			
285.	To isolate the TM-5 in WAG-7 loco, HMCS-2 has to be placed in position and bit to be packed on –ve side of TM.  (C)  A 3, J1-10th  B 3, J1-8th						
	C	3, J2-10th	D	3, J2-8 <sup>th</sup>			
	C	0, 04 IVIII	D	5, 52 0			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **169** of **172** 

286.	To isolate the TM-3 in WAP-4 loco (without RB), HMCS-1 has to be placed inposition and bit to be packed on –ve side of TM. (D)						
	` /	4, J1-12th	В	4, J1-1	Oth		
	C	4, J2-6th		D	4, J1-6th		
287.	To isolate the TM-4 in WAP-4 loco (With RB), HMCS-2 has to be placed in position and bit to be packed on –ve side of TM. (B)						
	A	2, J2-6th		В	2, J2-8th		
	C	1, J2-6th		D	2, J1-8th		
288. (C)	Location of IP mechanical valve with COC in crew friendly locos is						
	A C	Cab-1 left side locker	В	Motor c	hest no.1		
	C	Pneumatic panel		D	Motor chest no.2		
289.	In WAG-5 loco during RB application, if there is earth fault in TM-6 fieldrelay will act. (A)						
	A	QOP-1		В	QOP-2		
	C	QRSI-1		D	QE		
290. (B)	After moving MP to 'P' position,contactor closes.						
	A	C-107		В	C-145		
	C	C-118		D	C-111		
291. (C)	relay will act when banding failure takes place in TM-1.						
	A	QRSI		В	QLM		
	$\mathbf{C}$	QOP-1		D	QOP-2		
292.	If banding failure takes place clear the section with not exceeding Kmph of restricted speed.						
	(D)	1	1				
	A	40		В	25		
	C	10		D	15		
293. (C)	ATFEX comes into service after closing contactor.						
	A	C-108		В	C-118		
	C	CTF-3		D	C-145		

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **170** of **172** 

294. (D)							
	A	24	В	16			
	C	22	D	18			
295.	relay is called traction power ciruit-1 earth fault protection relay.  (B)						
	A	QOP-2	В	QOP-1			
	C	QOA	D	QRSI-1			
296. (C)	RPS resistances are cooled by motor.						
	A	MVSI-1	В	MVSL-1			
	C	MVRH	D	MVMT-1			
297.	RB should not be used if relay is wedged in energized condition.						
(D)	CHCLE	nzed condition.					
	A	Q44	В	Q118			
	C	Q51	D	Q50			
298. ( A )	During RB, MVRF motor gets feed from TM.						
	A	TM-1	В	TM-2			
	C	TM-4	D	TM-6			
299.	, I						
(B)	position and bit to be packed on –ve side of TM.						
(2)	A	2, J1-6th	В	2, J1-8th			
	C	2, J2-8th	D	3, J1-8th			
300. (A)	. QD-1 is connected between and traction motors.						
	A	TM2 & TM3	В	TM1 & TM3			
	C	TM1 & TM2	D	None of the above			
301. ( C )	QD-2 is connected between and traction motors.						
	A	TM4 & TM6	В	TM5 & TM6			

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **171** of **172** 

## CTM4 & TM5

D None of the above

DTTC/KZJ/SCR Page **172** of **172**